

**TARIFF DISTRIBUTION**

FILE PACKAGE NO.: KY-17-0021

DATE: June 15, 2017

STATE: KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/15/2017

TYPE OF DISTRIBUTION: Approved

PURPOSE: KY GB Cleanup A112 - Pages 1-99

<b><u>TARIFF SECTION</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE REVISION</u></b>
G112	1	0001
G112	1.0.0.1	0001
G112	1.0.0.2	0001
G112	1.0.0.3	0001
G112	1.0.0.4	0001
G112	1.0.1	0001
G112	1.0.2	0001
G112	1.0.3	0001
G112	1.0.4	0001
G112	8	0002
G112	9	0001
G112	9.1	0001
G112	9.2	0001
G112	9.3	0001
G112	9.4	0001
G112	10	0001
G112	11	0001
G112	12	0001
G112	13	0001
G112	21.1	0001
G112	21.2	0001
G112	21.3	0001
G112	21.4	0001
G112	21.5	0001
G112	21.6	0001
G112	21.7	0001
G112	21.8	0001
G112	21.9	0001
G112	21.11	0002
G112	21.17	0001
G112	21.18	0001

G112	21.25	0001
G112	21.26	0001
G112	21.27	0001
G112	21.41	0001
G112	21.46	0001
G112	21.47	0001
G112	21.48	0001
G112	21.49	0001
G112	21.51	0001
G112	21.58	0001
G112	21.59	0001
G112	21.60	0001
G112	21.61	0001
G112	21.62	0001
G112	21.63	0001
G112	21.64	0001
G112	21.65	0001
G112	21.66	0001
G112	21.67	0001
G112	21.68	0001
G112	21.69	0001
G112	21.70	0002
G112	21.77	0001
G112	21.80	0001
G112	22	0001
G112	23	0001
G112	24	0001
G112	25	0001
G112	26	0001
G112	27	0001
G112	28	0001
G112	29	0001
G112	30	0001
G112	31	0001
G112	32	0001
G112	33	0001
G112	34	0001
G112	35	0001
G112	36	0001
G112	37	0001
G112	38	0001
G112	39	0001
G112	40	0001
G112	41	0001
G112	42	0001
G112	43	0001

G112	44	0001
G112	45	0001
G112	46	0001
G112	47	0001
G112	48	0001
G112	49	0001
G112	50	0001
G112	50.1	0001
G112	51	0001
G112	52	0001
G112	53	0001
G112	54	0001
G112	55	0001
G112	56	0001
G112	57	0001
G112	58	0001
G112	59	0001
G112	60	0001
G112	61	0001
G112	62	0001
G112	63	0001
G112	64	0001
G112	65	0001
G112	66	0001
G112	67	0001
G112	68	0001
G112	69	0001
G112	70	0001
G112	71	0001
G112	72	0001
G112	73	0001
G112	74	0001
G112	75	0001
G112	76	0001
G112	77	0001
G112	78	0001
G112	79	0001
G112	80	0001
G112	81	0001
G112	82	0001
G112	83	0001
G112	84	0002
G112	85	0001
G112	86	0001
G112	87	0001
G112	88	0001

G112	89	0001
G112	90	0001
G112	91	0001
G112	92	0001
G112	93	0001
G112	94	0001
G112	95	0001
G112	96	0001
G112	97	0001
G112	98	0001
G112	99	0001
G112 Cont. (pg)	1	0002
G112 Cont. (pg)	2	0004
G112 Cont. (pg)	2.1	0001
G112 Cont. (pg)	3	0001

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### CONTENTS

<b>A112.1</b>	<b>ESSX Service</b>	1	
	A112.1.1 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.2 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.3 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.4 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.5 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.6 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.7 Reserved For Future Use	1	
	A112.1.8 ESSX Service - VS and 200	1	
	A112.1.9 ESSX Service - 600	1.0.0.2	
	A112.1.10 ESSX Service - XL	1.0.0.3	
	A112.1.11 Reserved For Future Use	<b>1.0.0.3</b>	(T)
	A112.1.12 Optional Service Features	1.0.0.4	
<b>A112.2</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	<b>1.0.3</b>	(T)
<b>A112.3</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	<b>1.0.3</b>	(T)
<b>A112.4</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	<b>1.0.3</b>	(T)
<b>A112.5</b>	<b>Electronic Tandem Switching Features</b>	<b>1.0.4</b>	(T)
	A112.5.1 General	<b>1.0.4</b>	(T)
	A112.5.2 <i>Terms and Conditions</i>	<b>1.0.4</b>	(T)
	A112.5.3 Rates and Charges	1.1	
<b>A112.6</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	1.1	
<b>A112.7</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	1.1	
<b>A112.8</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	1.1	
<b>A112.9</b>	<b>Prestige Communications <i>Package (PCP)</i></b>	1.2	
	A112.9.1 General	1.2	
	A112.9.2 Service Description	2	
	A112.9.3 Rates and Charges	4	

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

CONTENTS

<b>A112.10</b>	<b>Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS)</b>	6	
A112.10.1	General	7	
A112.10.2	Service Description	7	
A112.10.3	Rates and Charges	7	
<b>A112.11</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	8	(T)
<b>A112.12</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	8	(T)
<b>A112.13</b>	<b>Digital ESSX Service</b>	9	
A112.13.1	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.2	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.3	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.4	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.5	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.6	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.7	Reserved For Future Use	9	
A112.13.8	Digital ESSX Service - VS and 200	9	
A112.13.9	Digital ESSX Service - 600	9.2	
A112.13.10	Digital ESSX Service - XL	9.3	
A112.13.11	Optional Service Features	<b>9.4</b>	(T)
<b>A112.14</b>	<b>Prestige Deluxe Service</b>	<b>13</b>	(T)
A112.14.1	General	<b>13</b>	(T)
A112.14.2	Service Description	13	
A112.14.3	Rates and Charges	16	
<b>A112.15</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	20	
<b>A112.16</b>	<b>(DELETED)</b>	20	
<b>A112.17</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	21	
<b>A112.18</b>	<b>ESSX ISDN Service Feature Calling/Called Number Display, All</b>	21	
A112.18.1	General	21	
A112.18.1	Rates and Charges	21	
<b>A112.19</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	21	

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### CONTENTS

<b>A112.20 MultiServ Service</b>	21.1	
A112.20.1 General	21.1	
A112.20.2 <i>Terms and Conditions</i>	21.1	(T)
A112.20.3 Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee	21.3	
A112.20.4 Intercept of Calls	21.3	
A112.20.5 Conversion	21.4	
A112.20.6 Payment Schedule	21.4	
A112.20.7 Cancellation Charges and Moves of Service	21.6	
A112.20.8 Common Rates and Charges	21.8	
A112.20.9 Station Links	21.11	
A112.20.10 Feature Groups	21.17	
A112.20.11 Tandem Switching Features (TSF)	21.40	
A112.20.12 Systems Communication Service (SCS)	21.41	
A112.20.13 Optional Features	21.42	
A112.20.14 Electronic Business Set Service	21.50	
A112.20.15 Customer Control	21.58	
<b>A112.21 MultiServ PLUS Service</b>	21.67	
A112.21.1 General	21.67	
A112.21.2 <i>Terms and Conditions</i>	21.67	(T)
A112.21.3 Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee	21.68	
A112.21.4 Intercept of Calls	21.68	
A112.21.5 Conversions	21.68	
A112.21.6 Payment Schedules	21.69	
A112.21.7 Cancellation Charges and Moves of Service	21.69	
A112.21.8 Common Rates and Charges	21.69	
A112.21.9 Station Links	21.70	
A112.21.10 Feature Groups	21.76	
A112.21.11 Tandem Switching Features (TSF)	21.76	
A112.21.12 Systems Communication Service (SCS)	21.76	
A112.21.13 Optional Features	21.76	
A112.21.14 Electronic Business Set Service	21.76	
A112.21.15 Customer Control	21.76	

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### CONTENTS

<b>A112.22</b>	<b>MultiServ Multi-Account Service (MMAS)</b>	21.76	
A112.22.1	General	21.76	
A112.22.2	<i>Terms and Conditions</i>	21.77	(T)
A112.22.3	Conversions	21.78	
A112.22.4	Rates and Charges	21.78	
<b>A112.23</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	21.79	
<b>A112.24</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	21.79	
<b>A112.25</b>	<b>BellSouth Centrex Service</b>	21.79	
A112.25.1	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.2	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.3	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.4	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.5	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.6	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.7	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.8	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.9	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.10	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.11	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.12	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.13	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.14	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.15	Reserved For Future Use	21.79	
A112.25.16	BellSouth Centrex Control	21.79	
<b>A112.26</b>	<b>ESSX Service - Vintage II</b>	22	
<b>A112.27</b>	<b>(DELETED)</b>	109	
<b>A112.28</b>	<b>Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II</b>	117	
<b>A112.29</b>	<b>ESSX Multi-Account Service</b>	218	
<b>A112.30</b>	<b>Digital Electronic Tandem Switching Features</b>	222	
<b>A112.31</b>	<b>ESSX ISDN Service</b>	226	
<b>A112.32</b>	<b>ESSX Service - Vintage I</b>	238	
<b>A112.33</b>	<b>Reserved For Future Use</b>	294	
<b>A112.34</b>	<b>Digital ESSX Service - Vintage I</b>	294	



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.1 ESSX Service** (T)

**A112.1.1 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.2 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.3 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.4 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.5 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.6 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.7 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.1.8 ESSX Service - VS and 200** (T)

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.26 for ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.26 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- . Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the flat rate Caller ID feature in A112.26. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their measured rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their measured rate Caller ID feature, they must subscribe to the new flat rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the flat rate Caller ID feature in A112.26 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)
- D. Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan				USOC
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID-ESSX service-VS						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$2.90	E4UAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4UBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4UCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4UDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4UEX
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4UFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4UGX
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4UHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4UJX (M)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4UKX (M)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4ULX (M)
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4UMX (M)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.1.8 ESSX Service - VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

**D. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate				USOC	
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(2) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller-ID-ESSX service-VS							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	E4XAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4XBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4XCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4XDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4XEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4XFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4XGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4XHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4XJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4XKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4XLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4XMX	
(3) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	E4UAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4UBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4UCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4UDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4UEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4UFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4UGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4UHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4UJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4UKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4ULX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4UMX	
(4) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	E4XAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4XBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4XCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4XDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4XEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4XFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4XGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4XHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4XJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4XKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4XLX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4XMX	(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.0.0.2 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)  
(M1)  
(T)

**A112.1.9 ESSX Service - 600**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.26 of this ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.26 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- C. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.26. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature, they must subscribe to the new Flat Rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.26 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)
- D. Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan				USOC	
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(1) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID							
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	E4UAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4UBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4UCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4UDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4UEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4UFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4UGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4UHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4UJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4UKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4ULX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4UMX	(M2)
(2) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID							
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	E4XAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4XBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4XCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4XDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4XEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4XFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4XGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4XHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4XJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4XKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4XLX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4XMX	(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.0.0.1 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.0.0.3 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)  
(M1)  
(T)

**A112.1.10 ESSX Service - XL**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.26 for ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.26 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- C. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.26. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature, they must subscribe to the new Flat Rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.26 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)
- D. Rates and Charges (M2)

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan				USOC	
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(1) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID							(M2)
(a) 1/4 mile	- \$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.20	E4UAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	- 5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4UBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	- 7.70	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4UCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	- 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4UDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	- 14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4UEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	- 18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4UFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	- 21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	E4UGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	- 21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4UHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	- 21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4UJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	- 21.95	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4UKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	- 22.20	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	E4ULX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	- 22.45	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4UMX	(M2)
(2) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID							(M2)
(a) 1/4 mile	- 3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	E4XAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	- 5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4XBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	- 7.70	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4XCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	- 10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4XDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	- 14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4XEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	- 18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4XFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	- 21.25	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	E4XGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	- 21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4XHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	- 21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4XJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	- 21.95	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4XKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	- 22.20	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	E4XLX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	- 22.45	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4XMX	(M2)

**A112.1.11 Reserved For Future Use**

(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.0.0.2 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.0.0.4 of this section.

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(M1)

#### A112.1.12 Optional Service Features

(M2)

(Obsoleted 11-26-92, Type A) Not available for new subscribers to this feature. Subsequent additions, deletions, and/or rearrangements to an existing system under contract are permitted, subject to the capacity of the central office from which it is provided. Additionally, obsoleted SMDR-P may be provided on a new ESSX service system added by a customer who already subscribes to SMDR-P on other ESSX service systems. Customers paying obsoleted contract rates and charges may continue to do so until their contract period expires (including contract period under recast) or they subscribe to the new restructured Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) feature located in Section A112 and new Station Message Detail - Premises function located in Section A32. Customers paying obsoleted month-to-month rates and charges may do so until they subscribe as detailed above or until May 26, 1994, at which time they must subscribe to the new offerings. (T)(M2)

#### A. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises

(M2)

##### 1. General

(M2)

- a. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) is an arrangement to provide a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network. (M2)
- b. The station message detail will include the calling main station line number, the called number, connect time and date, call duration, facility used, disconnect time, digits out-pulsed by switch, and end of dialing. Customers using the ETS feature will include incoming facility identification, outgoing facility used, midnight passed, prefix digits, interLATA carrier, ARS, ARS-D, or ARS-B pattern group, and call event code. (T)(M2)
- c. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) is designed for either an ETS customer or non-ETS customer. (M2)

**Page 1.0.0.5 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook**

(N)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.1.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

##### A. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (Cont'd)

##### 1. General (Cont'd)

- d. The SMDR-P data may be delivered as Dial-In/Dial-Out, asynchronous or synchronous, or Direct Output. In Dial-In/Dial-Out asynchronous, the data may be delivered to a customer's collection device via DDD facilities or an ESSX service main station line. The delivery can be initiated by a customer call or can be initiated by the application processor software as specified by the customer. In Dial-In/Dial-Out synchronous, the data may be delivered to a customer's collection device over DDD facilities or an ESSX service main station line. The two methods of delivery are Direct File Transfer and Remote Job Entry. (T)

Direct Output is similar to Dial-In/Dial-Out in delivery modes. The Direct Output requires a dedicated port on the application processor and a dedicated modem. Also, a two or four wire facility will be required.

- e. The SMDR-P data provided will be delivered to the customer as raw data.

##### 2. *Terms and Conditions* (T)

- a. The Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) may be offered to ESSX service main station lines of customers where facilities and technology permit. (T)
- b. Customer provided premises equipment is required. Channel charges specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* for a Voice Grade Local Channel also apply. (T)
- c. Station message detail will be provided through the use of telephone central office equipment that will interface with the appropriate type line connections as specified by the customer.
- d. Data may be destroyed during collection or distribution of the customer's SMDR-P due to faults or defects in Company equipment. The Company shall not be liable, directly or indirectly, for damages, unless caused by the negligence of the Company in failing to maintain reasonable standards of maintenance and inspection and to exercise reasonable supervision. (T)
- e. A customer whose SMDR-P service is provided under the rates, *terms and conditions* found in section A112 may at any time prior to June 24, 1994 recast for a longer contract period at the current rates subject to the following conditions: (T)

No credit will be given for payments made during the formally selected period.

Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.

The new payment period begins with the billing date following the date the new payment is requested.

No termination charge applies for the former payment period.

A Service Charge will apply.

Subscriber has not previously exercised his option to re-subscribe after the effective date of this *Guidebook*. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd)** (T)

**A112.1.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (Cont'd)**

**3. Conversion**

- a. Customers subscribing to the obsoleted Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) feature rates and charges out of this section of the *Guidebook* may convert to the new restructured Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) feature in Section A112, and new Station Message Detail - Premises function in Section A32 without applicable nonrecurring charges, provided the following conditions are met: (T)
  - (1) The customer must subscribe to a payment period equal or greater than the amount of time remaining in his existing payment period (no termination charge applies for the former payment period and no service ordering charge is applicable).
  - (2) The customer must continue to be served by the same central office equipment.
  - (3) There must be no interruption of service.
  - (4) There are no moves, changes, or additions to existing service requested by the customer.

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
4.	Rates and Charges						
	a. Term Payment Plan						
	(1) Per ESSX service system so equipped:						(T)
	(a) ESSX service-VS	\$ 3,000.00	-	-	-	-	MDR (T)
	(b) ESSX service-200	3,000.00	-	-	-	-	MDR (T)
	(c) ESSX service-600	6,000.00	-	-	-	-	MDR (T)
	(d) ESSX service-XL	18,000.00	-	-	-	-	MDR (T)
	(2) Per Line equipped with SMDR-P:						
	(a) ESSX service-VS, per station line	-	\$ .75	\$ .65	\$ .60	\$ .55	MQ81X (T)
	(b) ESSX service-200, per station line	-	.75	.65	.60	.55	MQ81X
	(c) ESSX service-600, per station line	-	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00	MQ81X (T)
	(d) ESSX service-XL, per station line	-	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00	MQ81X (T)
	(3) Line Termination						(T)
	(a) Per dedicated circuit <sup>1</sup>	34.00	39.00	35.00	34.00	33.00	BP1 (T)
5.	Additions and Changes						
	(a) SMDR-P records, change from recording completed calls only to all calls attempted or vice versa, per system, per occasion	65.00	-	-	-	-	RCHMC
	(b) Change in status of all station lines in customer group or individual facility from "records-not required" to "records-required", per system, per occasion	65.00	-	-	-	-	RCHMF (M)

**Note 1:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply. Includes I/O Port to the telephone central office 829 Network Interface. (T)(M)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.1 ESSX Service (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.1.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd) (M1)

**B. Miscellaneous Features**

**ESSX Service Vintage 2 Feature Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) (T)**

(Obsoleted 03-08-93, Type D) Service and rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

1. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in Section A112 for ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following. (T)
2. This feature will not be available for additions to existing Vintage 2 ESSX service. The SMDI features in Section A112 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
3. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the SMDI features in Section A112. For such conversions, neither the termination charges for the feature in this Section nor the installation charges for those features in Section A112 will apply. Existing customers may recast this feature at these rates only once.
  - a. Rates and Charges
    - (1) Simplified Message Desk Interface<sup>1</sup>

<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>USOC</b>
<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>AML</b>
<b>\$200.00</b>	<b>\$150.00</b>	<b>\$110.00</b>	<b>\$100.00</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	

**C. Caller ID<sup>4,5,6</sup> (a) Per link<sup>2</sup> (T)(M2)**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations. (M2)

- (1) Rates and Charges (M2)

		<b>Installation</b>	<b>USOC</b>
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>NSC</b>
(a)	Per Line	<b>\$1.25</b>	<b>NSC</b> <span style="float: right;">(M2)</span>
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>
		<b>Per Call</b>	
(b)	Per calling number delivered - First 50,000	<b>\$.0075</b>	<b>NA</b> <span style="float: right;">(M2)</span>
(c)	Per calling number delivered - 50,001 - 400,000	<b>.006</b>	<b>NA</b> <span style="float: right;">(M2)</span>
(d)	Per calling number delivered - Over 400,000	<b>.004</b>	<b>NA</b> <span style="float: right;">(M2)</span>

### A112.2 Reserved For Future Use (M2)

### A112.3 Reserved For Future Use (M2)

### A112.4 Reserved For Future Use (M2)

- Note 1:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment.
- Note 2:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply. Includes I/O Port to the telephone central office 829 Network Interface.
- Note 4:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities. (T)(M2)
- Note 5:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment. (T)(M2)
- Note 6:** The *terms and conditions* as stated under A112.1.8 apply. (T)(M2)

**Page 1.0.3.1 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook (N)**

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 1.0.2 of this section.  
 M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 1.0.3.1 of this section.



## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.5 Electronic Tandem Switching Features**

(Obsoleted July 24, 1991, Type B)

Not available for new installations, additions or on transfers of service to new location.

#### **A112.5.1 General**

- A. Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Features are provided only in association with ESSX furnished from No. 1 Electronic Switching System (ESS) central office equipment located on Company premises and may be provided subject to the availability of facilities to ESSX systems which are served by the same such equipment.

#### **A112.5.2 Terms and Conditions**

##### **A. Explanation of Terms**

##### **1. ETS Features**

- a. ETS Features are ESSX optional features which are as follows.

- Station Message Detail Recording to Premises

##### **2. Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P)**

- a. SMDR-P provides a record, on magnetic tape equipment located at the customer's premises, of calls originating from ESSX service main station lines to locations outside the same ESSX service system. Facility groups may also be designed as requiring originating and or terminating records.
- b. SMDR-P is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.
- c. Station message detail records will be provided on customer provided terminal equipment located at the customer's premises at the rates and charges specified in A112.5.3.A.
- d. The customer must provide compatible equipment located at his premises to record the SMDR-P data.
- e. Processing of message detail information (SMDR-Basic) by the Company accounting center is not provided with this arrangement.
- f. The customer must designate all station lines in a No. 1 ESS customer group and/or selected facility groups on which SMDR-P originating and terminating records are to be provided.
- g. Additions or deletions of SMDR-P recording are provided by Company service orders.
- h. Where SMDR-P is provided, a detailed record may be made for each completed call. At the option of the customer, arrangements can be made to provide records of calls attempted as well as calls completed under certain exceptional conditions. With SMDR-P calls may be processed without recording the call detail.
- i. SMDR-P includes the recording of Authorization Codes where these optional features are provided.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.10 Prestige Single Line Service (PSLS) (Cont'd)**

**A112.10.3 Rates And Charges (Cont'd)**

**A. (DELETED)**

	<b>Monthly Rate</b>	<b>USOC</b>
<b>B. Business Monthly Rates</b>		
1. PSLS Standard Features (Includes Call Hold, Transfer and Conferencing)		
(a) Per Single Line Equipped	<b>\$ 6.00</b>	<b>ESY3N</b>
2. PSLS Standard Features with the following Individual Optional Features		
(a) Call Waiting	<b>9.75</b>	<b>ESY4X</b>
(b) Call Forwarding	<b>9.75</b>	<b>ESY4Y</b>
(c) Convenience Dialing	<b>9.75</b>	<b>ESY4Z</b>
3. PSLS Standard Features with the following Packaged Optional Features		
(a) Call Waiting and Call Forwarding	<b>12.50</b>	<b>ESY53</b>
(b) Call Waiting and Convenience Dialing	<b>12.50</b>	<b>ESY54</b>
(c) Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing	<b>12.50</b>	<b>ESY55</b>
(d) Call Waiting, Call Forwarding and Convenience Dialing	<b>15.25</b>	<b>ESY66</b>
4. Speed Dialing-Thirty		
(a) Per Single Line Equipped	<b>4.75</b>	<b>ESFP1</b>

**C. Service Charges**

1. Establishment of Service
  - a. When PSLS is established at the same time as the associated exchange access line, no additional service charge is applicable.
  - b. When PSLS is established subsequent to the establishment of the associated exchange access line, service charges as specified in Section A4 apply.
2. Feature Additions (M)
  - a. Service charges as specified in Section A4 are applicable to the addition of optional features to an existing PSLS arrangement. (T)(M)

**A112.11 Reserved For Future Use** (M)

**A112.12 Reserved For Future Use** (M)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

(M1)

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service**

(T)

**A112.13.1 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.2 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.3 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.4 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.5 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.6 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.7 Reserved For Future Use**

**A112.13.8 Digital ESSX Service - VS and 200**

(T)

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.28 for Digital ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing Digital ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.28 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- C. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature, they must subscribe to the new Flat Rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)
- D. Rates and Charges (M2)

(1) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-VS

(T)(M2)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>						
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>						
	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>1 Month</b>	<b>36 Months</b>	<b>60 Months</b>	<b>84 Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>		
(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	<b>E4UAX</b>	(M2)
(b)	1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	<b>E4UBX</b>	(M2)
(c)	3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	<b>E4UCX</b>	(M2)
(d)	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	<b>E4UDX</b>	(M2)
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	<b>E4UEX</b>	(M2)
(f)	2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	<b>E4UFX</b>	(M2)
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	<b>E4UGX</b>	(M2)
(h)	3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	<b>E4UHX</b>	(M2)
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	<b>E4UJX</b>	(M2)
(j)	4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	<b>E4UKX</b>	(M2)
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	<b>E4ULX</b>	(M2)
(l)	5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	<b>E4UMX</b>	(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 8 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.1 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.13.8 Digital ESSX Service - VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

**D. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(2) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-VS							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	E4XAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4XBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4XCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4XDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4XEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4XFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4XGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4XHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4XJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4XKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4XLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4XMX	
(3) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	E4UAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4UBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4UCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4UDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4UEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4UFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4UGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4UHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4UJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4UKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4ULX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4UMX	(M2)
(4) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200							(T)(M2)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	E4XAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4XBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4XCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4XDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4XEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4XFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4XGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4XHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4XJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4XKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4XLX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4XMX	(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 9 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.2 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)  
(M1)  
(T)

**A112.13.9 Digital ESSX Service - 600**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.28 for Digital ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing Digital ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.28 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- C. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature, they must subscribe to the new Flat Rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)
- D. Rates and Charges (M2)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(1)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID						(T)(M2)
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	E4UAX (M2)
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4UBX (M2)
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4UCX (M2)
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4UDX (M2)
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4UEX (M2)
	(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4UFX (M2)
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4UGX (M2)
	(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4UHX (M2)
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4UJX (M2)
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4UKX (M2)
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4ULX (M2)
	(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4UMX (M2)
(2)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID						(T)(M2)
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	E4XAX (M2)
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4XBX (M2)
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4XCX (M2)
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4XDX (M2)
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4XEX (M2)
	(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4XFX (M2)
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4XGX (M2)
	(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4XHX (M2)
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4XJX (M2)
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4XKX (M2)
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4XLX (M2)
	(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4XMX (M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 9.1 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.3 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)  
(M1)  
(T)

**A112.13.10 Digital ESSX Service - XL**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

- A. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in A112.28 for Digital ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following: (T)
- B. This feature will not be available to additions to existing Digital ESSX service. The Caller ID feature in A112.28 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
- C. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28. Existing customers under contract may not recast this feature at the end of their contract period. Existing customers may continue to pay these obsoleted rates until their contract expires or until such a time that the customer requests additions to their Measured Rate Caller ID feature. Once the customer requests additions to their measured rate they must subscribe to the new Flat Rate Caller ID feature for delivery of the calling telephone number for all Caller ID lines. For such conversions, the installation charge for the Flat Rate Caller ID feature in A112.28 will not apply. Appropriate Service Charges from Section A4 are also not applicable. (T)(M2)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(1) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID							(T)(M2)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$2.20	E4UAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4UBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4UCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4UDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4UEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4UFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	E4UGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4UHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4UJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4UKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	E4ULX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4UMX	(M2)
(2) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID							(T)(M2)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	E4XAX	(M2)
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4XBX	(M2)
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4XCX	(M2)
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4XDX	(M2)
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4XEX	(M2)
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4XFX	(M2)
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	E4XGX	(M2)
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4XHX	(M2)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4XJX	(M2)
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4XKX	(M2)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	E4XLX	(M2)
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4XMX	(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 9.2 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.4 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.13.11 Optional Service Features**

(M1)

(M2)

(Obsoleted 11-26-92, Type A) Not available for new subscribers to this feature. Subsequent additions, deletions, and/or rearrangements to an existing system under contract are permitted, subject to the capacity of the central office from which it is provided. Additionally, obsoleted, SMDR-P may be provided on a new ESSX service system added by a customer who already subscribes to SMDR-P on other ESSX service systems. Customers paying obsoleted contract rates and charges may continue to do so until their contract period expires (including contract period under recast) or they subscribe to the new restructured Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) feature located in Section A112, and new Station Message Detail - Premises function located in Section A32. Customers paying obsoleted month-to-month rates and charges may do so until they subscribe as detailed above or until May 26, 1994, at which time they must subscribe to the new offerings.

(T)(M2)

**Page 9.5 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook**

(N)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 9.3 of this section.  
M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 9.5 of this section.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.13.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

##### A. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises

##### 1. General

- a. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) is an arrangement to provide a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network.
- b. The station message detail will include the calling main station line number, the called number, connect time and date, call duration, facility used, disconnect time, digits outpulsed by switch, and end of dialing. Customers using the ETS feature will include incoming facility identification, outgoing facility used, midnights passed, prefix digits, interLATA carrier, ARS, ARS-D, or ARS-B pattern group, and call event code where these features are *available*. (T)
- c. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) is designed for either an ETS customer or non-ETS customer.
- d. The SMDR-P data may be delivered as Dial-In/Dial-Out, asynchronous or synchronous, or Direct Output. In Dial-In/Dial-Out asynchronous, the data may be delivered to a customer's collection device via DDD facilities or an ESSX service main station line. The delivery can be initiated by a customer call or can be initiated by the application processor software as specified by the customer. In Dial-In/Dial-Out synchronous, the data may be delivered to a customer's collection device over DDD facilities or an ESSX service main station line. The two methods of delivery are Direct File Transfer and Remote Job Entry. (T)  
 Direct Output is similar to Dial-In/Dial-Out in delivery modes. The Direct Output requires a dedicated port on the application processor and a dedicated modem. Also, a two or four wire facility will be required.
- e. The SMDR-P data provided will be delivered to the customer as raw data.

##### 2. *Terms and Conditions* (T)

- a. The Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) may be offered to ESSX service main station lines of customers where facilities and technology permit. (T)
- b. Customer provided premises equipment is required. Channel charges specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* for a Voice Grade Local Channel also apply. (T)
- c. Station message detail will be provided through the use of telephone central office equipment that will interface with the appropriate type line connections as specified by the customer.
- d. Data may be destroyed during collection or distribution of the customer's SMDR-P due to faults or defects in Company equipment. The Company shall not be liable, directly or indirectly, for damages, unless caused by the negligence of the Company in failing to maintain reasonable standards of maintenance and inspection and to exercise reasonable supervision. (T)
- e. A customer whose SMDR-P service is provided under the rates, *terms and conditions* found in section A112 may at any time prior to June 24, 1994 recast for a longer contract period at the current *Guidebook* rates subject to the following conditions: (T)

No credit will be given for payments made during the formally selected period.

Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.

The new payment period begins with the billing date following the date the new payment is requested.

No termination charge applies for the former payment period. (M)

A Service Charge will apply. (M)

Subscriber has not previously exercised his option to re-subscribe after the effective date of this *Guidebook*. (T)(M)



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)** (T)

**A112.13.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (Cont'd)**

3. Conversion (M1)

a. Customers subscribing to the obsoleted Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (SMDR-P) feature rates and charges out of this Section may convert to the new restructured Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) feature in Section A112, and new Station Message Detail - Premises function in Section A32, without applicable nonrecurring charges, provided the following conditions are met: (T)

- (1) The customer must subscribe to a payment period equal or greater than the amount of time remaining in his existing payment period (no termination charge applies for the former payment period and no service ordering charge is applicable).
- (2) The customer must continue to be served by the same central office equipment.
- (3) There must be no interruption of service.
- (4) There are no moves, changes or additions to existing service requested by the customer.

4. Rates and Charges

a. Term Payment Plan

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>						
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>						
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>		
(1)	Per ESSX service system so equipped:							(T)
(a)	ESSX service-VS	\$ 3,000.00	-	-	-	-	<b>MDR</b>	(T)
(b)	ESSX service-200	3,000.00	-	-	-	-	<b>MDR</b>	(T)
(c)	ESSX service-600	6,000.00	-	-	-	-	<b>MDR</b>	(T)
(d)	ESSX service-XL	18,000.00	-	-	-	-	<b>MDR</b>	(T)
(2)	Per Line equipped with SMDR-P:							
(a)	ESSX service-VS, per station line	-	\$ .75	\$ .65	\$ .60	\$ .55	<b>MQ81X</b>	(T)
(b)	ESSX service-200, per station line	-	.75	.65	.60	.55	<b>MQ81X</b>	(T)
(c)	ESSX service-600, per station line	-	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00	<b>MQ81X</b>	(T)
(d)	ESSX service-XL, per station line	-	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00	<b>MQ81X</b>	(T)
(3)	Line Termination							(M2)
(a)	Per dedicated circuit <sup>1</sup>	34.00	39.00	35.00	34.00	33.00	<b>BP1</b>	(M2)
	<b>Note 1:</b> Appropriate Private Line charges apply.							(M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 10 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 12 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.13 Digital ESSX Service (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.13.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

(M1)

**B. Miscellaneous Features**

**Digital ESSX Service Vintage 2 Feature Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)**

(T)

(Obsoleted 03-08-93, Type D) Service and rates in this Section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

**General**

1. The definitions, *terms and conditions* in Section A112 for Digital ESSX service apply to these offerings except as stated following. (T)
2. This feature will not be available for additions to existing Vintage 2 Digital ESSX service. The SMDI features in Section A112 will be utilized for any such additions. (T)
3. Existing subscribers to this feature may convert to the SMDI features in Section A112. For such conversions, neither the termination charges for the feature in this Section nor the installation charges for those features in Section A112 will apply. Existing customers may recast this feature at these rates only once.

a. Rates and Charges

- (1) Simplified Message Desk Interface (I) (SMDI)<sup>f</sup>

(T)

						<b>Term Payment Plan</b>							
						<b>Monthly Rate</b>							
						<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>			
						<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>		
(a)	Per link <sup>2</sup>					<b>\$200.00</b>	<b>\$150.00</b>	<b>\$110.00</b>	<b>\$100.00</b>	<b>\$90.00</b>	<b>USOC</b>	<b>SMG</b>	(T)

**C. Station Message Waiting, Lamp Indication I**

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations.

(a)	Per Line, Flat Rate with Caller ID <sup>1,3,4</sup>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>R6L+X</b>	(T)
(b)	Per Line, Measured Rate with Caller ID <sup>1,3,4</sup>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>R6P+X</b>	(T)

**D. Caller ID<sup>f</sup>**

(M2)

(Obsoleted 05-16-94 Type 4) Service rates in this Section are available for existing customers at existing locations only. Not available for new service, additions to existing service, or moves of existing service to new locations. (T)(M2)

- (1) Rates and Charges

(M2)

(a)	Per Line				<b>Installation</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
					<b>Charge</b>	<b>NSC</b>	(M2)
					<b>\$1.25</b>		
					<b>Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
					<b>Per Call</b>	<b>NA</b>	(M2)
(b)	Per calling number delivered - First 50,000				<b>\$ .0075</b>	<b>NA</b>	(M2)
(c)	Per calling number delivered - 50,001 - 400,000				<b>.006</b>	<b>NA</b>	(M2)
(d)	Per calling number delivered - Over 400,000				<b>.004</b>	<b>NA</b>	(M2)

(M1)

**Note 1:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment. (T)

**Note 2:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply. Includes I/O Port to the telephone central office 829 Network Interface. (T)

**Note 3:** Apply Exchange Circuit Line charges as appropriate. (T)

**Note 4:** The *terms and conditions* as stated under A112.13.8 apply. (T)

**Page 12.1 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook**

(N)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 11 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 12.1 of this section.

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.14 Prestige Deluxe Service**

(Obsoleted 03-08-93, Type 4) Not available for new installations or on transfers of service to a new location. Existing customers may request changes and additions at the rates specified in this Section. (T)(M)

#### **A112.14.1 General**

- A.** Prestige Deluxe Service is an expanded group of central office features that may be provided in association with individual Flat Rate or Measured Rate Business exchange lines served by electronic switching equipment located in Company buildings. (M)
- B.** Prestige Deluxe Service is offered to subscribers having a minimum of two and a maximum of thirty Individual Business exchange access lines.
- C.** Prestige Deluxe Service is offered subject to the availability of facilities. The rates and charges for Prestige Deluxe, as applicable, are in addition to rates and charges for the individual exchange access lines in Section A3. (T)
- D.** Exchange Access lines terminating at different Prestige Deluxe locations may be combined into a single Prestige Deluxe arrangement for the same customer if the lines are all served by the same central office.
- E.** Prestige Deluxe lines will utilize Touch-Tone signaling. The rates and charges for Touch-Tone service will apply as appropriate in Section A13. (T)
- F.** The billing record of toll calls on lines using Prestige Deluxe Service will not be affected by the application of the features of this Service.
- G.** Prestige Deluxe standard and optional station features, and optional system features are not permitted on the same line with existing Prestige or Custom Calling Service described in other sections. (T)
- H.** Service availability and/or operation may vary depending upon the type of central office serving the Prestige Deluxe arrangement, and the capabilities of that office. In addition, those features which require activation by switchhook flash may conflict with the operation of customer owned electronic key premises equipment.
- I.** Suspension of Prestige Deluxe Service is not permitted. The Business exchange lines may be suspended as addressed in Section A2. The Prestige Deluxe Service associated with those lines must be disconnected or billed at full rate. (T)
- J.** The quality of transmission for calls utilizing Prestige Deluxe Call Forwarding Variable or Conferencing may vary depending on the distance and routing involved. The Company makes no representation as to the quality of the transmission on such calls.
- K.** All calls from within the Prestige Deluxe arrangement to destinations outside the Prestige Deluxe arrangement must be preceded by a one-digit access code. This includes calls to O (Operator) and 911 (emergency).
- L.** The Company shall not be liable to any person for damages for any nature or kind arising out of, or resulting from, or in connection with the provision of Prestige Deluxe Service offered herein, including, without limitation, the inability of the station user, with or without dialing the one-digit access code, to reach the operator, 911, or other emergency services.
- M.** The features as listed below will be offered as standard station features. Each line terminated in a Prestige Deluxe Service arrangement will have access to these features.
  - Call Hold
  - Conferencing
  - Station-to-Station Calling
  - User Transfer
- N.** In addition to the standard station features, certain features will be offered as optional station features and will be offered on a per line equipped basis. Optional station features do not have to be assigned to all lines in a Prestige Deluxe Service Arrangement.
- O.** Station User Dial Access may be provided via Optional System features to certain miscellaneous lines (WATS, Tie, FX) and other customer oriented facilities (Loudspeaker Paging).

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.20 MultiServ Service**

(Obsoleted 6-03-04, Type D) Obsolete service offering. Service rates and charges in this section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service/system or entire moves of existing service to new locations.

#### **A112.20.1 General**

- A.** MultiServ service provides an arrangement of switching equipment and station lines for intercommunicating among the station lines and for connection through the local and long distance message network to other subscribers on a dial basis. MultiServ service is furnished from 1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS and EWSD central office equipment located on Company premises and associated facilities arranged to provide the following basic service capabilities/features:
  1. Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made to main stations by dialing the number associated with that main station line or attendant position.
  2. Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made from main stations via direct outward dialing.
  3. Station-to-station intercommunication via two to seven-digit dialing between stations of the subscriber's system.
  4. Outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a main station will be identified by the seven-digit station number. Only calls billed to the subscriber by the Company will be provided this identification.
  5. Basic station line hunting.
  6. Touch-Tone service.
  7. Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned station numbers.
  8. Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee.
- B.** MultiServ service will be furnished to subscribers requesting one (1) or more main station lines served by the same central office equipment.
- C.** A subscriber's system may be comprised of the following components:
  - Station Links
  - Feature Groups
  - Optional Capabilities
- D.** Subscribers to ESSX service from DMS-10, 2BESS and Stromberg Carlson offices will be allowed to retain their service until the central office is converted to a MultiServ service supported switch type or until their ESSX service period of rate stability expires. If the central office is converted to a MultiServ service supported switch type prior to expiration of the ESSX service payment period, conversion may proceed as in A112.20.5. (T)

#### **A112.20.2 Terms and Conditions**

- A.** MultiServ service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and features from central office equipment located in a central office building owned or leased by the Company. The service allows for normal station activity including incidental additions and deletions.
- B.** Each system established must consist of a minimum of one (1) main station line.
- C.** Main station lines will be comprised of the Station Link (or equivalent) and Feature Groups which include access to the serving central office equipment. Access to the exchange network will be included in the Station Link.
- D.** MultiServ service systems must include exchange access and main station lines.
- E.** MultiServ service will not be offered in a manner which provides for intercommunication only.
- F.** Facilities may be used for direct connections between a subscriber's MultiServ service and other systems primarily for communication between stations of the two systems. Rates and charges for these connection facilities are specified in either Section A13, or Section B3 of the Private Line *Guidebook*. Private facility access charges apply. These facilities, connecting MultiServ service, may be arranged to provide completion of incoming or outgoing exchange and long distance message network through the subscriber's MultiServ service system to or from other systems, provided such connections to the exchange or long distance message network are only made one system at a time. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

- G. Feature Groups as listed in A112.20.10 may require customer-provided compatible terminal equipment. (T)
- H. If the subscriber of MultiServ service elects a Measured Rate service, usage charges as specified in Section A3 are applicable on calls to locations outside the subscriber's system in addition to rates and charges in this and other *guidebook* sections for MultiServ service and other associated services. Usage charges are not applicable on calls originated and terminated within the same MultiServ service system, unless the system is equipped with Assumed Dial '9'. (T)
- I. Suspension/Denial of Service - MultiServ service may be suspended or denied at the subscriber's request or at the instance of the Company.
  - 1. Suspension at the request of the subscriber will be allowed on the link portion of the main station line at 50 percent of the rate regularly charged. Feature Groups and optional Features outlined in Section A112 will be suspended at no recurring charge during the period of suspension unless otherwise noted. Other rules and restrictions as outlined in Section A2 apply. The subscriber may request this suspension for a maximum of three months in succession. Restoration charges will be applicable per line as specified in Section A4. (T)
  - 2. Denial at the instance of the Company will be allowed for non-payment of rates and charges for MultiServ service and the associated services. Restoration charges will be applicable per line as specified in Section A4. (T)
- J. Directory Listings will be furnished subject to the rates, *terms and conditions* specified in Section A6. A standard Directory Listing will be provided at no charge for each main station line. (T)
- K. Service charges, as specified in Section A4 apply to each station link in the same manner as for an individual business line and to all of the subscriber's systems unless otherwise indicated. (T)
- L. MultiServ service installation charges are due on initial installation unless arrangements are made for Deferred Billing as specified in Section A2. (T)
- M. End User Charges as specified for End User Common Access Service in BellSouth Telecommunications Inc., FCC No. 1, Section 4 apply per line. For purposes of application of End User Charges only, MultiServ service station lines for use by residents of dormitory living quarters, barracks and nursing homes will be considered residential service. Main station lines terminated in such housing for administrative or business use will be considered business service.
- N. Concessions will not apply to MultiServ service except those allowed to Corporate Communication/Affiliate Billing MultiServ service accounts.
- O. Service order charges will not apply for the provision of Calling Number Delivery Blocking.
- P. During collection or distribution of the subscriber's ACD-NMR and/or Switch-Computer Application Interface (SCAI) Link data, due to faults or defects in telephone equipment, data may be destroyed. The Company shall not be liable, directly or indirectly, for damages, except as outlined in A2.5.1. (T)
- Q. Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) and software for use with ACD and/or Switch-Computer Application Interface (SCAI) Link is the responsibility of the user for provisioning. The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of ACD Service render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete, or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system, or otherwise affect its use or performance.
- R. A mixture of Flat Rate and Measured Rate Local Exchange Service will not be allowed.
- S. ISDN Business Service (ISDN - IBS) lines may be purchased out of Section A42 to be associated with MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service. Terms and conditions of MultiServ service and MultiServ PLUS service will apply to these ISDN - IBS lines except as otherwise stated in Section A42. (T)
 

Each ISDN Basic Rate DSL Access Arrangement will be counted as a MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service line in determining the total system size.

MultiServ service Optional Features compatible with ISDN may be purchased for use with these ISDN - IBS lines. MultiServ service Feature Groups are not available for use with these ISDN - IBS lines.

ISDN - IBS lines not associated with a MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service may not purchase features from this Section.
- T. Expanded local serving Area Calling Plans which are available to MultiServ service and MultiServ PLUS service subscribers in Kentucky include Area Calling Service. Flat Rate and Measured Rate (Area Calling Service) service available to the subscriber is outlined in Section A3. (T)(M)

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

(M)

#### **A112.20.3 Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee**

- A.** If the subscriber is not completely satisfied with MultiServ service within ninety (90) days of the effective billing date, all payments will be handled as indicated in this paragraph.
1. The following charges will be refunded:
    - a. Nonrecurring and recurring charges (up to ninety days recurring billing) for rate elements as specified in this sub-section for MultiServ service.
    - b. Service charges from Section A4. (T)
  2. The following charges will not be refunded:
    - a. End User Common Line Charges as specified in BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., FCC No. 1, Section 4.
    - b. Usage Charges from Section A3. (T)
  3. Customer-provided equipment acquired for use with MultiServ service will not be included in this plan.
  4. This guarantee will not apply to transfers of service, moves, conversions or recasts.
  5. MultiServ service will be disconnected no later than ten (10) days after receipt of notification of dissatisfaction.
  6. Subscribers requesting an extension of the ten (10) day disconnection interval to accommodate installation of a replacement product/service, will be billed the recurring rates for that period, not to exceed six (6) months.
  7. Subscribers must retain continuous service beyond the ninety (90) days via other Local Exchange Services as offered in Section A3. (T)

#### **A112.20.4 Intercept of Calls**

- A.** Rerouting of calls that cannot be completed to the number originally dialed will be offered either standard Intercept or Automatic Number Referral.
1. Intercept - Incoming calls from the exchange and long distance message networks to unassigned station numbers are intercepted by the same standard central office recorded announcement equipment used to intercept such calls for exchange services. The announcement provided states that the number called is not in service.  
Intercommunicating calls to unassigned station numbers are intercepted by central office recorded announcement equipment which is common to all subscriber's MultiServ service systems served out of the same office. The announcement states that the number is not in service and advises that the attendant or the directory number of the caller's system should be consulted.
  2. Automatic Number Referral - Incoming calls to a telephone number that has been disconnected or changed may be routed to a mechanized announcement that tells the calling party that they have not reached the number they dialed, the reason the number is not in service and the new number to call, if available. Telephone numbers that are listed in the directory for main station lines will be provided Automatic Number Referral (if desired) at no charge if disconnected or changed. For numbers that are not listed, charges from A112.20.13 apply per telephone number referred.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.5 Conversions

- A. ESSX Service<sup>1</sup> may be converted to MultiServ service as follows:
1. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will not apply.
  2. Termination Liability/Cancellation Charges for original service will not apply.
  3. Service charges from Section A4 will not apply. (T)
  4. Changes, additions or rearrangements for new lines and/or optional features:
    - a. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
    - b. Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
- B. Subscribers of MultiServ service with analog Feature Groups must, upon the conversion of the central office facilities from analog to digital, convert to a corresponding digital Feature Group.
1. Conversion will be within thirty (30) days of the central office conversion.
  2. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will not apply.
  3. Cancellation charges for original service will not apply.
  4. If subscriber had a Rate Stability Plan in effect, it will continue uninterrupted.
  5. Service charges from Section A4 will not apply. (T)
  6. Changes, additions or rearrangements:
    - a. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply. (T)
    - b. Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
- C. Subscribers of MultiServ PLUS service may convert to MultiServ service.
1. Cancellation charge, if in effect, will not apply.
  2. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
  3. Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)

#### A112.20.6 Payment Schedules

- A. General
1. MultiServ service is offered at the rates and charges indicated in this sub-section.
  2. The rates in this sub-section are offered either as month-to-month rates or may be stabilized for periods of 36 to 59 months or 60 to 120 months with a Rate Stability Plan. A subscriber may not have month-to-month rates on a system with Rate Stability.
  3. MultiServ service under month-to-month rates is subject to Company initiated rate changes pending Public Service Commission approval.
  4. MultiServ service Station Links will have maximum rates indicated in this Section. These rates may be reduced with thirty days notice to the Commission and the subscribers. Current rates applicable to the Station Links will apply to all subscribers. The Company is allowed the option to provide MultiServ service under a Contract Service Arrangement according to the *terms and conditions* in Section A5 in either of the following circumstances.
    - a. In the Company's judgment, the cost of providing MultiServ service is significantly different from the cost developed to support the rates in this Section, or (T)
    - b. The customer willingness to pay for an individual service, due to competitive alternatives, is above our cost to provide the customer's service but below the *Guidebook* price. (T)
- B. Additions
- A MultiServ service subscriber may add main station lines and/or any feature/capability to the existing system at any time during the period of service.

**Note 1:** Denotes ESSX-1 service, ESSX service - VS, S, M, L or Digital ESSX service - VS, S, M, L.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

##### C. Disconnects

1. When a portion of a subscriber's MultiServ service is disconnected, the expiration date of the remaining service will not be affected.
2. Cancellation charges may be applicable whether the disconnection occurs at the subscriber's request or at the instance of the Company.
3. A twelve (12) month minimum service period will apply to MultiServ service month-to-month subscribers. The 1 to 36 month cancellation charge (See A112.20.8.C) will apply to month-to-month subscribers who terminate their MultiServ service during their first twelve months of service. Cancellation Charges will not apply to Federal Income Tax-exempt organizations that use MultiServ service on a temporary basis for a period not to exceed three months.

##### D. Transfer of Contract

Service may be transferred to a new subscriber at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new subscriber as specified in Section A2. (T)

##### E. Deferred Payment

Nonrecurring charges may be deferred billed as specified in Section A2. (T)

##### F. Prepayment

Recurring charges may be prepaid as specified in Section A2. (T)

##### G. Month-to-Month Payment Plan

1. The rates indicated in this section are available on a month-to-month basis under the *terms and conditions* in this sub-section. (T)
2. Month-to-month subscribers may elect to convert to a Rate Stability Plan under the following conditions:
  - a. No credit will be given for payments under the month-to-month payment plan.
  - b. Service at month-to-month rates when converted to the Rate Stability Plan will apply towards fulfillment of the period for a Cancellation Charge.
  - c. The Rate Stability plan will begin with the date requested at the prevailing *guidebook* rates. (T)
  - d. A service order charge as specified in Section A4 will not apply. (T)

##### H. Rate Stability Plan

1. The rates indicated in this section may be stabilized for 36 to 120 months with a Rate Stability Plan under the *terms and conditions* preceding and in this sub-section. (T)
2. Subscribers who choose this option will have the MultiServ service rates indicated in this sub-section stabilized for 36 to 59 months or for 60 to 120 months at the prevailing *guidebook* rates. Stabilized rates will not be subject to Company initiated increases for the duration of the stabilized period. (T)
3. Additions to a system that is under a Rate Stability Plan will be added under the Rate Stability Plan in effect and will be made to be coterminous with the MultiServ service under the Rate Stability Plan at the prevailing *guidebook* rate. (T)
4. All main station lines and optional features/capabilities must be rate stabilized for the same period.
5. At the expiration of the subscriber's chosen Rate Stability Plan, the subscriber may elect services at rates as currently offered in this *Guidebook*. Once the subscriber's chosen Rate Stability Plan expires, the Company reserves the right to convert the subscriber's account to the month to month rates and charges as outlined in this *Guidebook*. (T)



## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.7 Cancellation Charges and Moves of Service

##### A. Cancellation charges

1. Cancellation charges will apply to subscribers under the Rate Stability Plan and to month-to-month subscribers during their first twelve months of service.
2. Cancellation charges will apply only to the total removal of the subscriber's MultiServ service system.
3. Cancellation charges will be applied where service provided under a Rate Stability Plan is removed prior to the expiration of the Rate Stability Plan (see A112.20.8.C.).
4. When a subscriber's MultiServ service under a Rate Stability Plan is disconnected prior to the expiration of the selected service period as a result of a subscriber requested change to one of the separately *offered* services listed following, cancellation charges will not apply when: (T)
  - a. the completed service period is 12 months, and
  - b. the service period of the new arrangement for the separately *offered* service equals or exceeds the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, and (T)
  - c. the service orders to install the separately *offered* service and disconnect the existing service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the separately *offered* service and disconnection of the existing service, and (T)
  - d. the service orders are for the same subscriber at the same location.

For the purpose of determining the separately *offered* services to which the preceding conditions apply, the following list will be used: (T)

- MegaLink Service
- MegaLink Channel Service
- MegaLink ISDN Service
- LightGate Service

##### B. Moves of Service

1. A MultiServ service subscriber may move a system within the same jurisdiction (the locations in the state within which the Company is authorized to operate). Service may be moved within the same central office or to another central office.
2. For complete moves within the same central office:
  - a. Cancellation charges will not apply.
  - b. Rate Stability Plan in effect will continue uninterrupted.
  - c. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will not apply.
  - d. A change of telephone number is not required. If a change in telephone number is requested, all nonrecurring charges (except charges for station links) apply as if for a new installation.
  - e. Service Charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
  - f. Changes, additions and/or rearrangements:
    - Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
    - Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.7 Cancellation Charges and Moves of Service (Cont'd)

##### B. Moves of Service (Cont'd)

3. For complete moves to another central office:
  - a. Cancellation charges will not apply.
  - b. Rate Stability Plan in effect will continue uninterrupted.
  - c. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section apply as for a new system.
  - d. Service Charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
  - e. Changes, additions and/or rearrangements:
    - Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
    - Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
4. For partial moves within the same central office:
  - a. Nonrecurring charges from this section will not apply.
  - b. Service Charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
  - c. Changes, additions and/or rearrangements:
    - Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
    - Service Charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
5. For partial moves to another central office:
  - a. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
  - b. Service Charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)
  - c. Changes, additions and/or rearrangements:
    - Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will apply.
    - Service charges from Section A4 will apply. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.8 Common Rates and Charges

**A. General**

1. Each main station line will be comprised of a Feature Group connected to the subscriber's premises by a Station Link or the equivalent.
  - a. The rates and charges specified herein for main station and bridged station links are applicable to each main station location and bridged station location respectively, to which a customer-provided instrument can be connected.
  - b. Rates for the main station lines of MultiServ service subscribers will be based on the following criteria:
    - Station Link selected.
    - The appropriate Feature Group requested.
  - c. Where main station lines are extended to a premises served by a central office other than the central office providing the telephone number, the interoffice channel will be provided at the rates in I. Rates for the MultiServ service Station Link will apply for the connection from the distant central office to the subscriber's premises. Rates from A112.20.8 and A112.20.9 will apply to each main station line so served. (T)
  - d. Exchange Access
    - Exchange Access is provided by means of the Station Link. Usage charges may apply.
    - Presubscription of a Carrier of Preference is specified in Section 13 of the Interstate Access Services Tariff.

**B. Service Establishment Charge**

1. The following charges are in addition to any applicable service connection, move, change and installation charges provided for in other sections of this *Guidebook*. (T)
  - a. Service Establishment Charges
    - (1) Basic Service Establishment Charge

	Nonrecurring Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a) Standard common equipment, each	\$250.00	\$-	MIACS
(b) Common equipment customized by the Company at the subscriber's request, each <sup>1</sup>	325.00	-	MIACC

**C. Cancellation Charges**

1. The following charges are incurred when a total disconnect of a MultiServ service system occurs when provided; 1) under a Rate Stability Plan prior to the expiration of that Rate Stability Plan or 2) under month-to-month rates when a subscriber disconnects their service during the first twelve months of service.
  - a. Cancellation Charge
    - (1) Per system

	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
(a) Disconnect in months 1-36	\$3,000	M1BPS
(b) Disconnect in months 37 and thereafter	2,000	M1BPT

**Note 1:** A subscriber requested change from standard common equipment to customized common equipment will incur the difference between the two charges.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.8 Common Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**D. Training Charges<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Nonrecurring Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>
1. Self-paced Training		
(a) Basic, per system	<b>\$120.00</b>	<b>MICSA</b>
(b) ISDN, per system	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICDA</b>
2. System Manager Training (2-8 System Managers)		
(a) Basic, per session	<b>560.00</b>	<b>MICCB</b>
(b) Enhanced, per session	<b>810.00</b>	<b>MICCC</b>
(c) Subsequent Basic and/or Enhanced Training, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICCD</b>
3. End User Training (Maximum 20 Students) <sup>2,3</sup>		
(a) Per class, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICNE</b>
4. ACD Training - System Managers and Supervisors <sup>2,3</sup>		
(a) Initial Training, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICAF</b>
(b) Managerial Reports Training, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICAG</b>
(c) Optional Agent Training (maximum 20 attendees per class), per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICAH</b>
5. Attendant Training <sup>2,3,4</sup>		
(a) Per console type, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICTJ</b>
6. Customized Training <sup>5</sup>		
(a) Administrative charge, per hour	<b>120.00</b>	<b>MICUK</b>

**E. Installation Charges**

1. These charges apply as specified, when a rate element is added or changed. These charges apply in addition to other applicable nonrecurring charges.
2. One or more rate elements may be provided at the same time and in such instances the specified installation charge will apply for each rate element provided.

**F. Additional Directory Listings apply as specified in Section A6.**

(T)

**G. Service Charges apply as specified in Section A4 to service establishment, moves and changes of MultiServ service.**

(T)

**Note 1:** Rates in this sub-section apply to charges for training provided by employees of the Company. Certain Company agents, not employees of the Company, may provide end user training under separate charges.

**Note 2:** This hourly rate is valid for training performed Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays and must be performed during the business hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**Note 3:** Training will be performed at the hourly rate for administrative charges outside normal business hours.

**Note 4:** Training addresses features associated with non-data link consoles for all central office types and Electronic Business Sets provisioned as a mini-console for subscribers served by a DMS-100 central office. In the latter case, EBS link(s), feature group(s) and feature charges apply as requested.

**Note 5:** Includes training provided by the Company, not provided by the CPE vendor, 36 hours/7 day per week training schedules, system training on ACD-MIS or Remote Load Management or special assemblies.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.8 Common Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

**J. Miscellaneous Terminations (Dial or Touch-Tone operation)**

These charges apply in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities in other sections of this and other Company *Service Publications*. (T)

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
1. Dedicated Private Facility Access					
a. Trunk Side Termination					
(1) Analog Switch <sup>1</sup> (1AESS)					
(a) Each termination	\$34.50	\$28.00	\$26.00	\$23.50	M1HVA
(2) Digital Switch <sup>1</sup> (DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )					
(a) Each termination	34.50	28.00	26.00	23.50	M1HVD
2. Miscellaneous Line Terminations					
a. 800 Service					
(1) VFG/SFG <sup>1</sup> (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )					
(a) Each termination	56.00	.85	.75	.70	M1H8T
b. OutWATS					
(1) VFG/SFG <sup>1</sup> (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )					
(a) Each termination	56.00	1.10	1.05	.95	M1HOT

**A112.20.9 Station Links**

**A. Rates and Charges**

A MultiServ service main station line will be composed of the appropriate Feature Group and the station link or equivalent. Access to the exchange network will be included in the station link rate. Zone charges do not apply to the station links.

	Installation Charge	Month to Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mo. Plan	60-120 Mo. Plan	
1. Station Links					
Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location.					
a. Station Links					
(1) Flat Rate					
(a) Each	\$-	\$49.50	\$45.50	\$40.50	M1LFA
(2) Measured Rate					
(a) Each	-	43.00	39.50	35.50	M1LRA
b. Station Links for 800 Service Termination					
(1) Flat Rate					
(a) Each	-	49.50	45.50	40.50	M1LFB

**Note 1:** One installation charge applies when any number of terminations are installed at the same time, per occasion.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.10 Feature Groups

##### A. General

1. The quantity of Feature Groups offered will be dependent on the switch type.
2. Optional capabilities such as Tandem Switching Features, Systems Communication Service, Optional Service Features, Electronic Business Set Service, Multi-Account Service, and Customer Control are located elsewhere in this Section. (T)
3. The features are offered where facilities permit. This will be dependent on the serving central office.
4. Feature operation may vary based on the serving central office.
5. Each station line will be associated with one and only one Feature Group.
6. Combining of features from two or more Feature Groups will not be allowed.
7. **Additional** features cannot be combined with any **existing** Feature Groups to create a new Feature Group. (T)
8. All station lines in the same Multi-Line Hunt Group must be equipped with the same Feature Group.

##### B. Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group-Basic is available in all switch types from which MultiServ service is provided and will provide access to the following feature capabilities. These capabilities are not subject to Customer Control and are a part of all Non-Electronic Business Set feature groups unless otherwise noted.

1. Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made to main station lines and attendant positions by dialing the number associated with that main station line or attendant position.
2. Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made from main station lines and attendant positions via direct outward dialing.
3. Station-to-station intercommunication via two to seven-digit dialing between main station lines of the subscriber's system.
4. Outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a main station line will be identified by the seven-digit main station line number (only calls billed to the subscriber by this Company will be provided this identification).
5. Touch-Tone service.
6. Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned/nonworking station numbers.
7. Basic Hunting (Optional)

##### C. 1AESS Feature Groups

###### 1. Feature Group Capabilities

- a. Feature Group 1 will provide access to the following feature capabilities only. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group:
  - Automatic Line/Direct Connect
  - Touch-Tone service
- b. Feature Group 2 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features:
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Busy Line Fixed
  - Call Forwarding Don't Answer Fixed
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Call Hold
  - Call Pickup
  - Call Return
  - Call Selector
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Preferred Call Forwarding (M)
  - Repeat Dialing (M)
  - Speed Calling Short (M)
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer (M)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.10 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### C. 1AESS Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### 1. Feature Group Capabilities (Cont'd)

- c. Feature Group 3 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group-Basic features:
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Call Hold
  - Call Pickup
  - Call Return
  - Call Selector
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Speed Calling Short
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- d. Feature Group 4 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features.
  - Call Forwarding Busy Line Fixed
  - Call Forwarding Don't Answer Fixed
  - Station Restriction - Full Denied Origination
- e. Feature Group 5 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group.
  - Call Hold
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Speed Calling Short
  - Station Restriction - Full Denied Termination
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- f. Feature Group 6 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. This feature group must be used for 800 service.
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- g. Feature Group 7 is not available from this switch type.
- h. Feature Group 8 is not available from this switch type.
- i. Feature Group 9 is not available from this switch type.

(M)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.10 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

- k. Feature Group 11 will provide access to the following feature capabilities and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. Series completion hunting is the only form of hunting compatible with this feature group.
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Busy Line Fixed
  - Call Forwarding Don't Answer Fixed
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Call Park/Call Retrieve
  - Call Pickup
  - Call Return
  - Call Selector
  - Call Transfer (System Exception)
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Directed Call Park/Directed Call Retrieve
  - Make Line Busy
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Speed Calling Short
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- l. ACD Feature Group 1 (Non-Electronic Business Set - Agent)<sup>1</sup> will include the following Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Non-Electronic Business Set feature for ACD Agents, additional features for Non-Electronic Business Sets and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. MultiServ service Optional Features may also be utilized in addition to the features listed in this Feature Group. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group.
  - ACD Activate/Deactivate Not Ready
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Busy Split Destination Programmable
  - Call Forwarding Don't Answer Split Destination Programmable
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Call Hold
  - Call Park/Call Retrieve
  - Call Pickup
  - Call Return
  - Call Selector

**Note 1:** Requires ACD Basic located in A112.20.13.

(T)



## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.10 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### D. DMS-100 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### 1. Feature Group Capabilities (Cont'd)

##### 1. (Cont'd)<sup>1</sup>

- Call Transfer (System Exception)
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Directed Call Park/Directed Call Retrieve
  - Make Line Busy
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Speed Calling Short
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- m. ACD Feature Group 2 (Non-Electronic Business Set - Agent)<sup>1</sup> will include the following Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Non-Electronic Business Set feature for ACD Agents, additional features for Non-Electronic Business Sets and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. MultiServ service Optional Features may also be utilized in addition to the features listed in this Feature Group. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group.
- ACD Activate/Deactivate Not Ready
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Busy Split Destination Programmable
  - Call Forwarding Don't Answer Split Destination Programmable
  - Call Forwarding Variable
  - Call Hold
  - Call Park/Call Retrieve
  - Call Pickup
  - Call Return
  - Call Selector
  - Dial Call Waiting
  - Directed Call Park/Directed Call Retrieve
  - Make Line Busy
  - Preferred Call Forwarding
  - Repeat Dialing
  - Speed Calling Short
  - Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
- n. ACD Feature Group 3 (Non-Electronic Business Set - Agent)<sup>1</sup> will include the following Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Non-Electronic Business Set feature for ACD Agents, additional features for Non-Electronic Business Sets and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. MultiServ service Optional Features may also be utilized in addition to the features listed in this Feature Group. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group.
- ACD Activate/Deactivate Not Ready
  - Call Block
  - Call Forwarding Busy Split Destination Programmable

**Note 1:** Requires ACD Basic located in A112.20.13.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.10 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### D. DMS-100 Feature Groups (Cont'd)

##### 1. Feature Group Capabilities (Cont'd)

##### n. (Cont'd)<sup>1</sup>

- Call Forwarding Don't Answer Split Destination Programmable
- Call Forwarding Variable
- Call Return
- Data Call Protection
- Directed Call Park/Directed Call Retrieve
- Make Line Busy
- Repeat Dialing
- Speed Calling Short

- o. ACD Feature Group 4 (Non-Electronic Business Set - Agent)<sup>1</sup> will be provided for ACD Agent main station lines and will include the following Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Non-Electronic Business Set feature for ACD Agents, additional features for Non-Electronic Business Sets and the Non-Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic features. MultiServ service Optional Features may also be utilized in addition to the features listed in this Feature Group. Hunting is not compatible with this feature group. This feature group must be used for ACD 800 service.

- ACD Activate/Deactivate Not Ready
- Call Forwarding Variable
- Three-Way Conference, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer

- p. Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic will provide access to the following feature capabilities. These capabilities are not subject to Customer Control. This feature group is required for all non-ACD Electronic Business Set main station lines.

- (1) Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made to main station lines and attendant positions by dialing the number associated with that main station line or attendant position.
- (2) Exchange and long distance message network calls may be made from main station lines and attendant positions via direct outward dialing.
- (3) Station-to-station intercommunication via two to seven-digit dialing between main station lines of the subscriber's system.
- (4) Outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a main station line will be identified by the seven-digit main station line number (only calls billed to the subscriber by this Company will be provided this identification).
- (5) Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned/nonworking station numbers.
- (6) Basic Hunting<sup>2</sup> (Optional)

**Note 1:** Requires ACD Basic located in A12.20.13.

**Note 2:** Electronic Business Set station lines can only be the last line in a series completion hunting arrangement. Other hunting arrangements are not compatible with Electronic Business Set service.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.11 Tandem Switching Features (TSF) (Cont'd)**

C. Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
(1) Basic Capabilities					
(a) Per node <sup>1</sup> (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	\$950.00	\$6.50	\$6.00	\$5.40	MINBC
(2) Automatic Route Selection - Deluxe (ARS-D)					
(a) Per line, each (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	MINAR
(b) Per line with TCM (5ESS)	-	.30	.25	.20	MINAS
(3) Automatic Alternate Routing (AAR)					
(a) Per line (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	MINAA
(4) Additions, Deletions and/or Changes					
(a) Per occasion, per node (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	32.00	-	-	-	MINDC
(5) Uniform Numbering (UN)					
(a) Per node (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	22.00	1.10	1.00	.90	MINUN
(6) Additions, Deletion and/or Changes					
(a) Per occasion, per UN (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	28.50	-	-	-	MINCN
(7) TSF Terminations <sup>2</sup>					
(a) Per Simulated Facilities Group (SFG) (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	98.00	2.05	1.85	1.70	MINTS
(b) Per Termination in SFG (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	-	2.20	2.05	1.85	MINTT

**A112.20.12 Systems Communication Service (SCS)**

A. General

1. Systems Communication Service (SCS) is an arrangement that provides calling, with abbreviated dialing, among multiple MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service systems. SCS allows users in one MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service system to dial four or five digits to reach users in the other destinations included in the SCS arrangement. Destinations included in the SCS arrangement may be PBX, MultiServ service, MultiServ PLUS service, or any other location which may be dialed directly (the subscriber may subscribe to MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service at the other locations, but it is not required). The calls can be local or toll.
2. The only function SCS offers to MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service subscribers is abbreviated dialing to the other selected locations.

**Note 1:** See A112.20.11.A.1 for availability of functions included in this rate element.

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for terminations in MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service (other than SFGs) are located in A112.20.8. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.13 Optional Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
27. Directed Call Pickup, Barge In					
(a) Per line (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD®)	\$-	\$.15	\$.10	\$.05	M2VPA
28. Directed Call Pickup, Barge In Exempt					
(a) Per line (DMS-100)	-	.15	.10	.05	M2VBD
29. Directed Call Pickup, Non-Barge In					
(a) Per line (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD®)	-	.20	.15	.10	M2VNA
30. Directed Call Pickup, Non-Barge In Exempt					
(a) Per line (DMS-100, 5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M2VC6
31. Distinctive Call Waiting					
(a) Per system (DMS-100)	59.00	1.20	1.10	1.00	M2WWD
32. Distinctive Ringing/Dial Call Waiting					
(a) Per line (5ESS)	-	.70	.65	.60	M2WR5
33. Distinctive Ringing/Call Waiting with Cancel Call Waiting					
(a) Per line (1AESS, EWSD®)	-	.70	.60	.55	M2WC8
34. Distinctive Ringing					
(a) Per system (DMS-100)	59.00	1.20	1.10	1.00	M2WAD
(b) Per line (system override) (DMS-100)	-	.15	.10	.05	M2WBD
35. Do Not Disturb					
(a) Per line (EWSD®)	1.95	.15	.10	.05	M2XL9
36. Executive Busy Override					
(a) Per line (DMS-100)	-	.50	.45	.40	M2YED
37. Group Intercom					
(a) Per line (DMS-100)	-	.55	.50	.45	M2ZGD
38. Hunting Arrangements					
a. Distributed Line Hunt <sup>1</sup>					(T)
(1) Per line					
(a) Each (DMS-100)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3ALD
b. Multiline Hunt <sup>2</sup>					
(1) Per group					
(a) Each (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD®)	-	2.30	2.10	1.90	M3AMA
<b>Note 1:</b>	Multi-Line Hunt is required at the rates and charges indicated in this Section regardless of the hunt group line size. (T)				
<b>Note 2:</b>	With the exception of UCD groups, this is applicable for any hunt group when group size exceeds five lines in the 1AESS and 5ESS switch types or sixteen lines in the DMS-100 and EWSD switch types. These rates and charges apply for all Multiline Hunt groups regardless of hunt group line size.				

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.13 Optional Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
38. Hunting Arrangements (Cont'd)					
c. Uniform Call Distribution (UCD)					
(1) Per UCD group					
(a) Each (1AESS, EWSD®)	\$48.00	\$6.40	\$5.90	\$5.30	M3AG8
(2) Per UCD group					
(a) Each (DMS-100, 5ESS)	48.00	6.40	5.90	5.30	M3AGA
(3) Per line					
(a) Each (DMS-100)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3AUD
39. Loudspeaker Paging, Answer <sup>1</sup>					
(a) Per line (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3BP5
40. Message Waiting Audible					
(a) Per line (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD®)	-	.20	.15	.10	M3CAA
41. Message Waiting Lamp Indication					
(a) Per line (DMS-100)	-	1.55	1.40	1.30	M3CLD
42. Music/Announcement on Hold <sup>2</sup>					
(a) Per system (DMS-100, 5ESS)	91.00	17.00	15.50	14.25	M3DS6
(b) Per additional unique announcement, each (DMS-100, 5ESS)	75.00	49.00	45.00	41.00	M3DU6
(c) Per interface to music source, each (DMS-100, 5ESS)	75.00	27.00	24.50	22.25	M3DM6
(d) Music on hold, per line (5ESS)	-	.65	.60	.55	M3DL5
(e) Subsequent change (DMS-100, 5ESS)	38.50	-	-	-	M3DC6
43. Network Speed Calling (DMS-100)					
(a) Per list	155.00	.30	.25	.20	M3ELD
(b) Additions, deletions, and/or changes, per list	41.50	-	-	-	M3ECD
44. Personal Call Screening					
(a) Per system (DMS-100)	59.00	15.25	14.00	12.75	M3FSD
45. Queuing (Incoming)					
(a) Per hunt group (1AESS, 5ESS, EWSD®)	-	7.75	7.10	6.45	M3GQ7

**Note 1:** These charges apply in addition to the rates and charges associated with the termination of the loudspeaker paging trunk as indicated in A12.20.8.J. (T)

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for Delay Announcement also apply.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.13 Optional Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
46. Selective Call Acceptance <sup>1</sup>					
(a) Per line (DMS-100, 5ESS)	-	\$.70	\$.60	\$.55	M3JA6
47. Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) (Intraoffice)					
(a) Per SMDI link (1200 bps) <sup>2</sup> (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	\$490.00	370.00	340.00	310.00	M3K2A
(b) Per SMDI link (9600 bps) <sup>2</sup> (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	490.00	390.00	360.00	330.00	M3K9A
(c) Per line arranged in a hunt group associated with an SMDI link <sup>3</sup> (DMS-100, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	5.20	-	-	-	M3KMD
48. Speed Calling Long - Individual					
(a) Per line (1AESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	-	.20	.15	.10	M3LL8
49. Speed Calling Long					
(a) Per controlling line (30 number list) (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y3O
(b) Per controlling line (40 number list) (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y4O
(c) Per controlling line (50 number list) (DMS-100, 5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y5O
(d) Per controlling line (60 number list) (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y6O
(e) Per controlling line (70 number list) (DMS-100, 5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y7O
(f) Per controlling line (80 number list) (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3Y8O
(g) Per additional line (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	-	.15	.10	.05	M3YAA
50. Station Controlled Outgoing Restrictions (DMS-100)					
(a) Per controlling station	225.00	13.25	12.00	11.00	M3NCD
(b) Per restricted station	-	.15	.10	.05	M3NRD
51. Station Message Detail Recording - RAO					
(a) Per system (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	165.00	295.00	270.00	250.00	M3PSA

**Note 1:** Can only be provided on the first terminal of a Multi-Line Hunt Group in the 5ESS switch.

**Note 2:** Private Line circuit with asynchronous modem required.

**Note 3:** The appropriate hunting arrangement is required at the rates and charges indicated in this Section. In an EWSD<sup>®</sup> central office, the lines associated with these Multi-Line Hunt Groups are required to subscribe to a basic feature group and this optional feature.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.13 Optional Features (Cont'd)**

**A. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
52. Station Message Detail Recording – Premises <sup>1</sup>					
(a) Per system (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS)	\$160.00	\$4.05	\$3.75	\$3.40	M3PSB
53. Station Restriction (1AESS, 5ESS)					
(a) Full Incoming and Outgoing, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RF2
(b) Full Incoming, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RC2
(c) Full Outgoing, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RG2
(d) Semi-incoming, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RH2
(e) Semi-incoming and outgoing, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RJ2
(f) Semi-outgoing, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RK2
54. Station Restriction (EWSD <sup>®</sup> )					
(a) Deny Incoming from Outside, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RDE
(b) Deny Outgoing from Inside, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RBE
(c) Deny Terminating, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3REE
(d) Deny Originating, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RAE
55. Station Restriction (1AESS)					
(a) Denied Access to Special Facilities, per line	-	.15	.10	.05	M3RL1
56. Time of Day Control of Automatic Route Selection-Basic, Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe, and Network Class of Service					
(a) Per system (DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	87.00	19.50	18.00	16.25	M3QLB
(b) Per controlling line (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3QG5
(c) Per controlled line (5ESS)	-	.15	.10	.05	M3QD5
(d) Additions, deletions, and/or changes, per occasion (DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )	23.00	-	-	-	M3QCB
57. Toll Restriction (1AESS, DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD <sup>®</sup> )					
(a) Per line	1.90	.15	.10	.05	M3ORA
(b) Restriction from Mandatory Expanded Local Calling Area, per line	1.90	.15	.10	.05	M3OMA

**Note 1:** Requires appropriate rates and charges associated with Network Usage Information Service in Section A32. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.14 Electronic Business Set Service (Cont'd)**

C. Rates and Charges

Requires Electronic Business Set Feature Group - Basic.

Additional optional features are available in A112.20.13.

(T)

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
1. Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN)					
(a) Same Telephone Number as PDN or Station Line	-	\$ .35	\$ .30	\$ .25	M4CPA
(b) Not PDN/Station Line, First Appearance	-	.35	.30	.25	M4C1A
(c) Not PDN/Station Line, Additional Appearance	-	.35	.30	.25	M4CAA
2. Per Key, each					
(a) ACD Agent Not Ready Key	-	.25	.20	.15	M4DAF
(b) ACD Agent Display Queue Threshold Key	-	.50	.45	.40	M4DAG
(c) ACD Agent Event Code Logging Key <sup>1</sup>	-	1.70	1.55	1.40	M4DAH
(d) ACD Supervisor Display Queue Status Key, Status	-	.50	.45	.40	M4DAL
(e) ACD Supervisor Display Queue Status Key, Threshold	-	.50	.45	.40	M4DAM
(f) ACD Supervisor Night Service Control Key <sup>2</sup>	-	.40	.35	.30	M4DAN
(g) ACD Supervisor Observe Agent Key	-	1.20	1.10	1.00	M4DAO
(h) ACD Supervisor Agent Status Lamp Key	-	.60	.55	.50	M4DAJ
(i) ACD Supervisor Enhanced Observe Agent Key	-	1.20	1.10	1.00	M4DAQ
(j) ACD Supervisor Controlled Interflow Key	-	.20	.15	.10	M4DAR
(k) Autodial	-	.15	.10	.05	M4DKB
(l) Business Set Intercom	-	.15	.10	.05	M4DBT
(m) Direct Station Selection/Busy Lamp Field	-	2.65	2.40	2.20	M4DCU
(n) Group Intercom	-	.55	.50	.45	M4DDV
(o) Group Intercom All Call <sup>3</sup>	-	1.40	1.30	1.20	M4DEW
(p) Message Waiting	-	1.55	1.40	1.30	M4DFX
(q) Query Busy Station	-	.15	.10	.05	M4DGY
(r) Query Time/Date	-	.15	.10	.05	M4DHZ
(s) UCD Login/Logout	-	.85	.80	.75	M4DJA

**Note 1:** Requires ACD Network Management Reports.

**Note 2:** Requires Delay Announcement located in A112.20.13.

**Note 3:** The Group Intercom feature is also required.

(T)



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.14 Electronic Business Set Service (Cont'd)**

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
- 5. Per Key List (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
(v) Call Tracing	\$-	\$90	\$85	\$75	M4GCP
(w) Call Waiting Terminating including Cancel Call Waiting - All Calls	-	.60	.55	.50	M4GCR
(x) Call Waiting Terminating including Cancel Call Waiting - Incoming Only	-	.15	.10	.05	M4GCS
(y) Denial of Call Tracing Per Successful Trace	-	-	-	-	M4GDB
(z) MADN Ring Forward - Manual	-	.15	.10	.05	M4GDC
(aa) Make Set Busy	-	.15	.10	.05	M4EUP
(ab) Repeat Dialing	-	.15	.10	.05	M4GDD
(ac) Short Hunt	-	.15	.10	.05	M4GDE

**A112.20.15 Customer Control**

**A. Description of Service**

1. Customer Control is a feature of MultiServ service and MultiServ PLUS service which utilizes a computer-based operations system accessed via a Company Secure Network. Customer Control allows end users to activate and/or deactivate selected features and/or change certain service options and feature configurations on predesignated Multiserv service or MultiServ PLUS service main station lines. These changes can be performed on a per line or a bulk change basis. Subscriber provided terminal equipment is required for the operation of Customer Control.  
The Customer Control feature will interface with the DMS-100, 5ESS, 1AESS, and EWSD® central office switching systems where facilities permit.
2. Customer Control subscribers are subject to MultiServ service *terms and conditions* as stated in A12.20 or MultiServ PLUS service *terms and conditions* as stated in A112.21. (T)
3. All features which are available via MultiServ service may not be available for Customer Control from all central offices.
4. The Company will provision the features contained in the most feature rich feature group on all Non-Electronic Business Telephone Set main station lines which are controllable. Depending on the subscriber's serving central office switch type, all features in the most feature rich feature group may not be controllable via Customer Control.
5. Features which can be controlled by the subscriber may only be assigned/provisioned on like MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service Station Link type main station lines.
6. Customer Control allows the subscriber to schedule changes for completion by the next business day or for a future business day. Additional priority changes may be requested and the changes completed the same day subject to *terms and conditions* in this *Guidebook*. (T)
7. Customer Control is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and features.
8. This feature will be provided to the subscriber as Customer Control - Basic. (M)

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 21.59 of this section.

®Registered Trademark of Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### A. Description of Service (Cont'd)

9. Customer Control will consist of the following rate elements:
  - a. Customer Control - Basic, Service Establishment - Initial Setup, Per System (T)
  - b. Customer Control - Per Line (M1)
    - (1) Initial setup of a subscriber working in a 1AESS central office
    - (2) Initial setup of a subscriber working in a 5ESS central office
    - (3) Initial setup of a Non-Electronic Business Set subscriber working in a DMS-100 central office
    - (4) Initial setup of a subscriber working in a EWSD® central office
    - (5) Setup of an Electronic Business Set service subscriber working in a DMS-100 central office
    - (6) Setup of any subscriber who converts from ESSX Customer Administration Service (ECAS) or Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (DECAS), from Section A112. to Customer Control
  - c. Security Card - Per Card (T)
10. The following rate element(s) are optional for Customer Control:
  - a. Processor Connection, Per Additional Termination
  - b. User Identification Codes, Per Additional User Login
  - c. Additional Data Base, Per System
  - d. Activation/Deactivation/Change of a Customer Controllable Feature for an existing MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service subscriber by the Company at the subscriber's request subsequent to initial installation
    - Per change, per line
    - Bulk change
  - e. Activation/Deactivation/Change of a customer controllable feature for an existing MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service subscriber by the Company at the subscriber's request on Electronic Business Set Service:
    - Per change, per line
  - f. Completion of TN swap on customer controllable lines at the subscriber's request
  - g. Additional System Manager training
  - h. Subsequent System Manager training
11. For access to Customer Control - Basic, the subscriber will be required to provide a VT100 compatible terminal or a Personal Computer (PC) with the appropriate software to emulate such a terminal, a dial-up modem and a voice grade analog access line at the subscriber's premises. If the subscriber requires the ability to print Customer Control related information, they will be required to establish printing capabilities on their premises, by securing a VT102 or greater terminal and printer.

The dial-up modem must be compatible with one of the following standards - ITU-T (International Telecommunication Union - Telecommunication Standardization Sector, formerly CCITT) standards V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, and V.22 or industry specifications V.32terbo or Bell 212A. Compression standard V.42bis and error control standard V.42 are supported.

The appropriate Service Establishment, Per Line and Security Card rate elements can be obtained from E. following.

(M2)

M1 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 21.58 of this section.

M2 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 21.60 of this section.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### A. Description of Service (Cont'd)

12. The following subscriber directory information may be maintained for all of the subscriber's main station lines via the Customer Control database (T)
- Station Telephone Number (M)
  - Name (M)
  - Organization
  - Location
- The information in the Name, Organization and Location fields must be entered and updated by the subscriber.
13. To gain access to the Company's Dial Access network, the subscriber must have one User Identification Code for each System Manager accessing the Customer Control Database. One Security Card will also be required for each System Manager accessing the Customer Control Database. The Security Card may be ordered from E. The Security Card rate element will provide for the initial card or for the issuance of multiple cards to different users at the subscriber's premises or for the replacement of lost, stolen or expired cards. (T)
- If the subscriber has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by the Company, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with Customer Control. It is up to the subscriber to notify the Company of any existing Security Card so the Company can ensure that the card is validated for multiple features and/or services.
14. Customer Control - Per Line allows the subscriber to activate and/or deactivate any feature which is controllable. (T)
- The Company will provision Non-Electronic Business Set subscriber's main station line(s) with the features from the most feature rich Feature Group as described in A12.20.10 when the subscriber orders Customer Control - Per Line as outlined in E. The subscriber who orders Customer Control - Per Line from the aforementioned *Guidebook* Section will do so in conjunction with ordering MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service and will not order a Feature Group from A12.20.10.
15. The initial provisioning of features on an Electronic Business Set Service subscriber's main station line(s) will be done when the subscriber orders the Electronic Business Set Service basic Feature Group and Electronic Business Set Service features associated with MultiServ service from A112.20.10. Customer Control - Per Line will be ordered from E after MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is working and will give the subscriber the ability to manipulate controllable features. (T)
- When a subscriber converts from ESSX Customer Administration Service (ECAS) or Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (DECAS), as outlined in Section A112, MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service must be ordered and provisioned prior to ordering Customer Control. The Company will place the requested MultiServ service feature group and any optional features on the subscriber's line(s). Any controllable features that were provisioned on the subscriber's line via MultiServ service will remain on that line. At the time Customer Control is ordered, the Company will make all controllable features available but will not provision any new features on the subscriber's line(s). Any features which are not controllable via Customer Control must be purchased and provisioned from A112.20.13. Customer Control - Per Line will be ordered from E, and will give the subscriber the ability to manipulate controllable features. (T)
- The subscriber will be responsible for deactivating features they do not want on main station line(s) which are equipped with Customer Control. The subscriber will also be responsible for placing optional features that are controllable on their main station line(s) which are equipped with Customer Control.
16. The subscriber will be provided one Processor Connection in conjunction with the Service Establishment, Initial Setup. Additional Processor Connections can be obtained from E. (T)
17. The subscriber will be provided one User Identification Code in conjunction with the Service Establishment, Initial Setup. Additional codes will be needed if multiple System Managers are accessing the database at the same time. Additional User Identification Codes can be obtained from E. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### A. Description of Service (Cont'd)

18. The subscriber will be provided one Database setup in conjunction with the Service Establishment, Initial Setup. The Database setup includes the feature initialization. Additional Database setups can be ordered from E. (T)
19. At the subscriber's request, the Company may, on a temporary basis, agree to perform the following Activation/Deactivation/Change functions, as outlined in E, for existing MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service subscribers: (T)
  - Change station features,
  - Delete features from a line or
  - Add new features to a line.
20. At the subscriber's request, the Company may, on a temporary basis, agree to perform Telephone Number (TN) Swaps for existing or new MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service as outlined in E TN Swaps can only be performed for like link type main station lines. (T)
21. At the subscriber's request, the Company may, on a temporary basis, agree to perform the following Activation/Deactivation/Change functions, as outlined in E, for existing MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service for Electronic Business Set Service subscribers: (T)
  - Change station features,
  - Delete features from a line or
  - Add new features to a line.

The performance of these functions on a Per Key, Per Set, Per Directory Number or Per Key List basis will be determined by the feature(s) that the subscriber has purchased from A112.20.14. (T)
22. Initial training of the subscriber for up to two System Managers in the use of Customer Control will be provided as the feature is put into service. Any Additional System Managers Training or Subsequent System Manager Training charge will be provided at an hourly rate as outlined in E. Prior to receiving this training, the subscriber should attend MultiServ service System Manager training as a prerequisite. (T)
23. Customer Control provides the subscriber with the ability to print standard administrative reports. (T)

##### B. Terms and Conditions (T)

1. Customer Control is furnished subject to the availability of facilities, telephone numbers and the ability of the software to control the requested feature. (T)
2. Limitations and use of Customer Control as stated in Section A2 will apply. (T)
3. Suspension of service as specified in A112.20.2 is not applicable for this feature. Using Customer Control to suspend MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service on a station does not affect the billing on the line. The subscriber will continue to pay appropriate rates and charges on the line. (T)
4. In no event shall the Company be liable for any losses or damages of any kind resulting from the unavailability of its equipment or facilities or for any act, omission, or failure of performance by the Company, or its employees, or agents, in connection with this *Guidebook*. (T)
5. To access the Customer Control database, the subscriber must use a voice grade analog line.
6. For main station lines equipped with Customer Control, the subscriber can verify and/or display the assignment of features on a single line, range of station lines or all station lines to determine which station or stations have a particular feature or service option.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### B. *Terms and Conditions* (Cont'd)

7. Certain MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service main station lines may be specified by the subscriber to be exempt from the Customer Control feature. Additionally, the Company reserves the right to make station lines inaccessible for Customer Control. (T)
8. Features for Customer Control exempt main station lines must be requested via a Service Order and added by the Company. Rates and Charges in E apply as appropriate. Appropriate Service Charges specified in Section A4 also apply. (T)
9. Customer Control changes must be entered in conjunction with the following:
  - Prior to Company designated schedules, or
  - As priority changes, or
  - As future dated transactions by the subscriber.
10. Subscribers who order an initial set of Customer Control - Per Line as outlined in E.2 will be required to order Customer Control - Basic at the same time MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is initially ordered. The subscriber will not order a Feature Group as outlined in A112.20.10. The Company will provision the subscriber's main station line(s) with the features (for their central office switch type) from the most feature rich Feature Group described in A112.20.10. (T)
11. Subscribers who order Customer Control - Per Line as outlined in E.3 will be required to order Customer Control - Basic after MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is established. The features which are provisioned on the subscriber's main station line in conjunction with MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service will remain. The subscriber may use Customer Control to manipulate any controllable feature. (T)
12. The following types of lines will be restricted from TN Swaps rearrangement capability. Service options and feature change capabilities will still be available except on lines assigned to Multi-Line Hunt Groups.
  - Station lines assigned to Multi-Line Hunt Groups.
  - Attendant lines
  - Any MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service station line which has a special hardware configuration (e.g., ground start lines and lines having signal distribution points)
  - Manual lines (e.g., station lines with full originating and/or terminating restrictions)
13. Changing the status of a station line from accessible to Customer Control to inaccessible or vice versa, must be done by the Company via a Service Order request. For station lines that are ordered without Customer Control, the appropriate rate element associated with the MultiServ service feature package applies. For station lines that are ordered with Customer Control, the Customer Control - Per Line charge applies. Appropriate Service Order Charges specified in Section A4 apply. (T)
14. The subscriber will be responsible for installation, maintenance and testing of customer-provided compatible terminal equipment (CPE).
15. The Company does not assume responsibility for the compatibility or suitability of the subscriber's (CPE) equipment.
16. The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of Customer Control render any facilities provided by a customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.
17. Customer Control supports dial-up access security through the use of a Security Card. Customer Control supports access security by requiring login and password identifiers. The subscriber must have one User Identification Code for each System Manager accessing the Customer Control Database. The User Identification Code includes a password and is used in conjunction with the Security Card. In addition, Customer Control ensures that the user can access only their portion of their database.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### B. *Terms and Conditions* (Cont'd)

18. The subscriber will be required to authenticate with a Security Card before network access is permitted. The network access security system validates the user, and establishes the call across the network to the host computer. Once the subscriber has purchased the Security Card, the Company will provide the subscriber with a login and password in order to maintain secure access and an audit trail. Rates for the Security Card are outlined in E. (T)
19. The subscriber must provide the Company with a central point of contact for inquiries and/or trouble reports involving station features. (T)
20. The Customer Control subscriber is responsible for initiating a Service Order to correct any information pertaining to the Company's Published Directory Listings that changed as a result of a Customer Control TN Swap. The appropriate Service Charges specified in Section A4 apply. (T)

##### C. Moves of Service

1. When a subscriber elects to move service from one serving central office to a different switch type serving central office, an additional Database charge as outlined in E will apply. (T)
2. Moves of Service *terms and conditions* as outlined in A112.20.7.B are applicable. (T)

##### D. Application of Rates

1. Customer Control is available on a per line basis to customers who subscribe to MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service. All MultiServ service features which are controllable will be subject to the rates outlined in E. (T)
2. The appropriate Service Charge(s) specified in Section A4 applies to the subsequent establishment of Customer Control. (T)
3. If Customer Control is ordered at the same time as MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service, only one Service Charge is applicable.
4. Changing the status of a station line from accessible to Customer Control to inaccessible or vice versa, must be done by the Company via a Service Order request. Appropriate Service Charges specified in Section A4 apply. (T)
5. The Service Establishment, Initial Setup - Per System charge for Customer Control - Basic is for the initial establishment of the Customer Control feature.  
This charge includes the initial Processor Connection charge, the initial User Identification Codes (Per User Login) charge, the initial Database Establishment (Per System) charge and training for up to two System Managers.  
ECAS/DECAS subscribers who convert, during their contract period, from the grandfathered ESSX service or Digital ESSX service to MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service will have the Customer Control Service Establishment, Per System Installation Charges waived. Service Charges from Section A4 will not apply. (T)
6. A Customer Control - Per Line charge is applicable for each link type main station line that is equipped with Customer Control.
7. Subscribers who order an initial set of Customer Control - Per Line as outlined in E.2 will be required to order Customer Control at the same time MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is initially ordered. The monthly rate for Customer Control - Per Line will be billed in lieu of the monthly rate for a MultiServ service Feature Group. (T)
8. Subscribers who order Customer Control - Per Line as outlined in E.3 will be required to order Customer Control after MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is established. The monthly rate for Customer Control - Per Line will replace the monthly rate for a MultiServ service Feature Group. (T)
9. A Processor connection charge is applicable for each additional simultaneous dial access capability desired by the subscriber.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)**

**D. Application of Rates (Cont'd)**

- 10. The User Identification Code charge is a nonrecurring charge applicable per additional user login requested by the subscriber.
- 11. The Security Card charge is applicable for each card ordered by the subscriber. This includes replacement of the card regardless of reason for replacement.
- 12. Activation/Deactivation/Change of a Customer Controllable feature by the Company at the subscriber's request subsequent to the initial installation of an existing Customer Controllable line is billed per change on each Non-Electronic Business Set line and Electronic Business Set System service line or per bulk change on each Non-Electronic Business Set line as described in E. (T)
- 13. At the subscriber's request, the Company may, on a temporary basis, agree to perform Telephone Number (TN) Swaps for existing or new MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service. TN Swaps will be charged per line swapped as described in E. (T)
- 14. The Service Establishment, Initial setup provides for the training of two (2) System Managers. Additional System Manager Training is provided by the Company at the subscriber's request. This training is provided at an hourly rate times the number of System Managers trained.
- 15. Subsequent System Manager Training is provided by the Company at the subscriber's request after the initial training is complete. This training is provided at an hourly rate times the number of System Managers trained.

**E. Rates and Charges**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
(1) Customer Control Basic, Service Establishment					
(a) Initial Setup, Per System <sup>1</sup>	\$725.00	-	-	-	CCXEN
(2) Customer Control - Per Line, Initial Setup <sup>1</sup>					
(a) Subscriber working in a 1AESS central office <sup>2</sup>	-	\$8.40	\$7.70	\$7.00	CCX1A
(b) Subscriber working in a 5ESS central office <sup>2</sup>	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCX5E
(c) Non - Electronic Business Set subscriber working in a DMS-100 central office <sup>2</sup>	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCXDM
(d) Subscriber working in a EWSD <sup>®</sup> central office <sup>2</sup>	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCXEW

**Note 1:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply. (T)

**Note 2:** The Company will make all controllable features available and will provision the main station line with the features contained in Feature Group 2 as outlined in A112.20.10.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)**

**E. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

(2) Customer Control - Per Line, Initial Setup<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC	
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan		
(e) Subscriber working in a 5ESS central office <sup>2</sup> (CFBL and CFDA Fixed)	-	\$ 8.40	\$ 7.70	\$ 7.00	CCX5F	(T)
(f) Non - Electronic Business Set subscriber working in a DMS-100 central office <sup>2</sup> (CFBL and CFDA Fixed)	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCXD1	(T)
(g) Subscriber working in a EWSD <sup>®</sup> central office <sup>2</sup> (CFBL and CFDA Fixed)	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCXED	(T)

**Note 1:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply. (T)

**Note 2:** The Company will make all controllable features available and will provision the main station line with the features contained in Feature Group 9 as outlined in A112.20.10.



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)**

**E. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
(3) Customer Control-Per Line, Setup <sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)					
(a) Electronic Business Set service subscriber working in a DMS-100 central office <sup>2</sup>	\$-	\$8.40	\$7.70	\$7.00	CCXSE
(b) Any subscriber who converts from ECAS/DECAS, MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service to Customer Control <sup>3</sup>	-	8.40	7.70	7.00	CCXSA
(4) Processor Connection - Dial Access <sup>1</sup>					
(a) Per additional connection	.55	-	-	-	CCXPC
(5) User Identification Codes					
(a) Per additional user login <sup>1</sup>	50.00	-	-	-	CCXUC
(6) Security Card					
(a) Per card <sup>1</sup>	100.00	-	-	-	CCXSC
(7) Additional Database					
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	725.00	-	-	-	CCXAD
(8) Activation/Deactivation/Change of Customer Controllable features for existing MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service by the Company at the subscriber's request					
(a) Subsequent to initial installation, <sup>1</sup> per change, per line	13.00	-	-	-	CCXCA
(b) Subsequent to initial installation, <sup>1</sup> per bulk change	25.00	-	-	-	CCXCB
(c) Electronic Business Set Service, <sup>1</sup> per change, per line	25.00	-	-	-	CCXBS
(9) Completion of TN Swap on Customer Controllable lines at the subscriber's request					
(a) Per line swapped	13.00	-	-	-	CCXTN

**Note 1:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply. (T)

**Note 2:** This hourly rate is valid for training performed Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays and must be performed during the Business Hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Training outside of the afore-mentioned days and hours is available via Special Assembly and will be performed at the appropriate time and materials rates.

**Note 3:** At the time Customer Control is ordered, the Company will make all controllable features available but will not provision any features on the subscriber's main station line. Any features which may already be on the main station line will remain. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service must be ordered and the features provisioned prior to ordering this feature. Non controllable features which are available via MultiServ service must be ordered from A112.20.13. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.20 MultiServ Service (Cont'd)

#### A112.20.15 Customer Control (Cont'd)

##### E. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	Rate Stability			USOC
		Month To Month	36 – 59 Mos. Plan	60 – 120 Mos. Plan	
(10) System Manager Training (training for over two System Managers during initial training)					
(a) Per System Manager Trained, per hour <sup>1,2</sup>	\$65.00	\$-	\$-	\$-	CCXAT
(11) Subsequent System Manager Training (subsequent training provided after initial training is complete)					
(a) Per System Manager Trained, per hour <sup>1,2</sup>	65.00	-	-	-	CCXST

### A112.21 MultiServ PLUS Service

(Obsoleted 6-03-04, Type D) Obsolete service offering. Service rates and charges in this section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service/system or entire moves of existing service to new locations.

#### A112.21.1 General

- A. Subscribers requesting one (1) or more main station lines in a system may subscribe to MultiServ PLUS service at the rates, *terms and conditions* specified in this *Guidebook*. The Company is allowed the option to provide MultiServ PLUS service under a Contract Service Arrangement according to the *terms and conditions* in Section A5 in either of the following circumstances. (T)
  - (1) In the Company's judgement, the cost of providing MultiServ PLUS service is significantly different from the cost developed to support the rates in this Section, or (T)
  - (2) The customer willingness to pay for an individual service, due to competitive alternatives, is above our cost to provide the customer's service but below the *Guidebook* price. (T)
- B. *Terms, conditions* and rates from A12.20 apply to MultiServ PLUS service unless specifically amended or abridged herein. (T)

#### A112.21.2 Terms and Conditions (T)

- A. Charges from Section A3 for Network Access Registers (NARs) apply. Each subscriber to MultiServ PLUS service must subscribe to a minimum of one (1) Network Access Register. (T)
- B. Rates and charges from A112.20 for the following: (T)
  - 1. Common Rates and Charges
    - a. Training Charges
    - b. Interoffice Channels
    - c. Miscellaneous Charges
  - 2. Feature Groups
    - Note 1:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply. (T)
    - Note 2:** This hourly rate is valid for training performed Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays and must be performed during the Business Hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Training outside of the afore-mentioned days and hours is available via Special Assembly and will be performed at the appropriate time and materials rates.

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.21 MultiServ PLUS Service (Cont'd)**

#### **A112.21.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)**

**B.** Rates and charges from A112.20 apply for the following: (Cont'd)

3. Tandem Switching Features (TSF)
4. Systems Communication Service (SCS)
5. Optional Service Features
6. Electronic Business Set Service (EBS)
7. Multi-Account Service (MAS)
8. Customer Control

**C.** Rates and Charges herein apply for the following:

1. Service Establishment
2. Cancellation Charge
3. Main Station Links

#### **A112.21.3 Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee**

**A.** The following charges will also be refunded to a MultiServ PLUS service subscriber:

1. Network Access Register recurring charges
2. Grouping recurring charges

(Further explanation regarding Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee is available in A112.20.3)

#### **A112.21.4 Intercept of Calls**

**A.** Automatic Number Referral

Telephone numbers that are listed in the directory for main station lines will be provided Automatic Number Referral (if desired) at no charge if disconnected or changed. For numbers that are not listed, charges from A112.20.13 apply per number referred.

(Further explanation regarding Intercept of Calls is available in A112.20.4)

#### **A112.21.5 Conversions**

**A.** ESSX service and MultiServ service may be converted to MultiServ PLUS service as follows.

1. Nonrecurring charges from this sub-section will not apply.
2. Termination liability or cancellation charges for original service do not apply.
3. Service Charges from Section A4 will not apply.
4. Changes, additions and rearrangements:
  - a. Nonrecurring Charges from this section will apply.
  - b. Service Charges from Section A4 will apply.

**B.** Subscribers to analog Feature Groups must convert according to A112.20.5.

(Further explanation regarding Conversions is available in A112.20.5)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.21 MultiServ PLUS Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.21.6 Payment Schedules**

Information shown in A112.20.6 is applicable for MultiServ PLUS service. (T)

**A112.21.7 Cancellation Charges and Moves of Service**

Information shown in A112.20.7 is applicable for MultiServ PLUS service. (T)

**A112.21.8 Common Rates and Charges**

	<b>Nonrecurring Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>
<b>A. Service Establishment Charges</b>		
1. The following charges for service are in addition to any applicable service connection, move, change and installation charges provided for in other sections of this <i>Guidebook</i> :		(T)
a. Service Establishment Charges		
(1) Basic Service Establishment Charge		
(a) Standard common equipment, each	\$ 350.00	MIACS
(b) Common equipment customized by the Company at the subscriber's request, each <sup>1</sup>	400.00	MIACC
<b>B. Cancellation Charges</b>		
1. The following charges are incurred when a total disconnect of a MultiServ PLUS service system occurs when provided; 1) under a Rate Stability Plan prior to expiration of that Rate Stability Plan or 2) under month-to-month rates when a subscriber disconnects their service during the first twelve months of service.		
a. Cancellation Charge		
(1) Per system		
(a) Disconnect in months 1-36	10,000.00	MIBPS
(b) Disconnect in months 37 and thereafter	7,500.00	MIBPT
<b>C. Directory Listings</b>		
A standard Directory Listing will be provided for a main station line (not to exceed the number of NARs) at no charge. For Additional Listings, Designer Listings etc., see Section A6.		(T)
<b>D. Training Charges - See A112.20.8.D.</b>		
<b>E. Installation Charges - See A112.20.8.E.</b>		
<b>F. Additional Directory Listings - See A112.20.8.F.</b>		
<b>G. Service Charges - See A112.20.8.G.</b>		
<b>H. Bridged Links - See A112.20.8.H.</b>		
<b>I. Interoffice Channels - See A112.20.8.I.</b>		
<b>J. Miscellaneous Terminations (Dial or Touch-Tone Operation)</b>		
These charges apply in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities in other sections of this <i>Guidebook</i> and other Company <i>Service Publications</i> .		(T)
1. Dedicated Private Facility Access		
a. Trunk Side Termination		
(1) See A112.20.8.J.1.a.(1)		

**Note 1:** A subscriber requested change from standard common equipment to customized common equipment will incur the difference between the two charges.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.21 MultiServ PLUS Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.21.8 Common Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

**J. Miscellaneous Terminations (Dial or Touch-Tone Operation) (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	Month To Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mos. Plan	60-120 Mos. Plan	
1. Dedicated Private Facility Access (Cont'd)					
b. Digital Termination (1.544 Megabits) (DMS-100, 5ESS, EWSD®)					
(1) Per Termination					
(a) DS1 circuit, each <sup>1,2</sup>	\$90.00	\$575.00	\$525.00	\$475.00	M1HD1
(b) Per DS0 channel activated <sup>1</sup>	18.50	-	-	-	M1HDO
2. Miscellaneous Line Terminations					
See A2.20.8.J.2.					

**K. Exchange Access**

Network Access Registers (NARs) may be purchased as specified in Section A3.

(T)

**A112.21.9 Station Links**

**A. Rates and Charges**

1. Station links provide service from the subscriber's network interface location to the serving central office location.

	Installation Charge	Month to Month	Rate Stability Monthly Rate		USOC
			36-59 Mo. Plan	60-120 Mo. Plan	
a. Station Links					
(1) Flat Rate					
(a) Each	\$-	\$19.25	\$17.50	\$16.00	M4LFA
(2) Measured Rate					
(a) Each	-	16.25	14.75	13.50	M4LRA
b. Station Links for 800 Service Termination					
(1) Flat Rate					
(a) Each	-	19.25	17.50	16.00	M4LFB
(2) Measured Rate					
(a) Each	-	16.25	14.75	13.50	M4LRB
c. Station Links Terminated on Electronic Business Sets/PSET <sup>3</sup> (DMS-100 only)					
(1) Flat Rate					
(a) Each	-	19.25	17.50	16.00	M4LFC
(2) Measured Rate					
(a) Each	-	16.25	14.75	13.50	M4LRC

**Note 1:** One installation charge applies when any number of terminations is installed at the same time, per occasion.

**Note 2:** Recurring charges apply per DS1 circuit terminated regardless of the number of channels activated.

**Note 3:** Requires specific subscriber premises equipment.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.22 MultiServ Multi-Account Service (MMAS) (Cont'd)

#### A112.22.1 General (Cont'd)

- D. A MultiServ Multi-Account service System consists of a Primary Account with or without Secondary Accounts.
- E. A Primary Account is the subscriber who accepts responsibility for the coordinating role for the MultiServ Multi-Account service System as specified herein.
- F. A Secondary Account is any MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service subscriber of a system other than the Primary Account.

#### A112.22.2 Terms and Conditions

- A. The provision of MultiServ Multi-Account service is dependent upon the establishment of a Primary Account under the terms and conditions for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service. All other subscribers to a MultiServ Multi-Account service are considered Secondary Accounts. All Secondary Account agreements for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service will be coterminous with the MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service of the Primary Account.
- B. The Primary Account accepts responsibility for the training of Secondary Accounts and will provide assistance in the coordination of MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service for Secondary Accounts. As a part of the coordinating role, the Primary Account is also responsible for insuring that the minimum system size established for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service is maintained. The Primary Account is responsible for any cancellation charges applicable for the Primary and Secondary Accounts in the MultiServ Multi-Account service System.
- C. MultiServ Multi-Account service will provide partitioned MultiServ service and/or MultiServ PLUS service for each account subscribing to MultiServ Multi-Account service.
- D. Station-to-station calling is limited to MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service lines within each MultiServ Multi-Account service. Intercom calling between unaffiliated accounts is not permitted under MultiServ Multi-Account service.
- E. Each subscriber to MultiServ Multi-Account service is subject to all rates, *terms and conditions* of MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service as specified and where applicable in A112.20 and A112.21. (T)
- F. Each account will be directly responsible to the Company for all charges associated with its service. The Company will bill each account individually for its service.
- G. Appropriate MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service nonrecurring charges will apply as follows:
  1. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service establishment and any installation charges associated with the Primary Account's service for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service will apply to the Primary Account of a MultiServ Multi-Account service System.
  2. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service installation charges will apply to the service associated with the Secondary Account's service.
- H. Appropriate MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service recurring rates will apply as follows:
  1. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service establishment and any recurring rates associated with the Primary Account's service for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service will apply to the Primary Account of a MultiServ Multi-Account service System.
  2. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service recurring rates will apply to the service associated with the Secondary Account's service.
- I. The minimum number of main station lines per MultiServ Multi-Account service System will apply as specified for MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service in this *Guidebook*. (T)
- J. Each account must designate the preferred carrier for long distance service.
- K. MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS service features are provided individually to each account. Where the MultiServ service or MultiServ PLUS *guidebook* permits, features may be provided on a station basis or a system basis. If provided on a system basis, appropriate system charges apply to each account electing this option. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.25 BellSouth Centrex Service (Cont'd)**

**A112.25.16 BellSouth Centrex Control (Cont'd)**

- A.** Description of Service (Cont'd)
  - 11. Reserved For Future Use
  - 12. Reserved For Future Use
  - 13. Reserved For Future Use
  - 14. The BellSouth Centrex Control Service Establishment Charge will include 8 hours of initial training in the use of BellSouth Centrex Control. The initial training will be provided during normal business hours. Normal business hours are Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. All subsequent training, additional training, or training outside of normal business hours will be at charges indicated in A12.25.8.B.2. Prior to receiving this training, the subscriber should have knowledge of BellSouth Centrex service operation.
- B.** Reserved For Future Use
- C.** Reserved For Future Use
- D.** Application of Rates
  - 1. Reserved For Future Use
  - 2. Reserved For Future Use
  - 3. Reserved For Future Use
  - 4. Reserved For Future Use
  - 5. The Security Card charge is applicable for each card ordered by the subscriber. This includes replacement of the card regardless of reason for replacement.
- E.** Rates and Charges
  - 1. Reserved For Future Use
  - 2. Reserved For Future Use
  - 3. Reserved For Future Use

	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>Monthly Rate</b>	<b>USOC</b>
4. Security Card <sup>1</sup>			
(a) Per card	<b>100.00</b>	-	<b>CCXSC</b>
5. Reserved For Future Use			
6. Training - subsequent, additional, or outside of normal business hours			
(a) Per hour	<b>75.00</b>	-	<b>CCXAT</b>

**Note 1:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply.

(T)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II

(Obsoleted 09-01-95, Type D) Service rates and charges in this Section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service or entire moves of existing service to new locations. Moves of existing service will be allowed when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch.

Obsolescence *Terms and Conditions*

1. Inward activity for ESSX service - Vintage II will be allowed. (T)
2. ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers under the month-to-month payment option will be allowed to maintain their service at month-to-month rates.
3. ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers who have a portion of their existing service under a month-to-month payment option and a portion of their existing service under a Term Payment Plan may remain under the Term Payment Plan rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan associated with the Common Equipment expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section. (T)
4. ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers under a Term Payment Plan will be allowed to maintain their ESSX service - Vintage II under the rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section. (T)
5. ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers under a Term Payment Plan will have until 11-01-95 to exercise their recast option as described in A112.26.6 for a Term Payment Plan period of not greater than 36 months in length. ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers under a month-to-month payment option will have until 11-01-95 to convert to a Term Payment Plan period of not greater than 36 months in length.
6. Existing ESSX service subscribers who are under a Term Payment Plan may add a new secondary location (SLA) or move an existing SLA of their existing service.
7. Conversions from ESSX-1 service to ESSX service - Vintage II will not be allowed under this *Guidebook*. (T)



## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.1 General

- A.** ESSX service is furnished from 1A or selected 2B Electronic Switching System (ESS) Central Office equipment located on Company premises and associated facilities so arranged as to provide the following basic service features: (T)
1. Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) of exchange and long distance message network calls to and from stations and attendant positions of a subscriber's system.
  2. Intercommunicating calls between stations of the same subscriber's system.
  3. Identified Outward Dialing (IOD), by station number of outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a station. Only calls billed to the subscriber by the Company will be provided this identification.
  4. Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned station numbers.
  5. Trunk answer any station of incoming primary directory listing calls.
  6. Basic Station Line Hunting.
  7. Touch-Tone Service.
- B.** ESSX service will be furnished in four categories based on the size of the subscribers system. (T)
1. ESSX service-VS will serve systems with 1-24 main station lines. (T)
  2. ESSX service-200 will serve systems with 25-200 main station lines. (T)
  3. ESSX service-600 will serve systems with 201-600 main station lines. (T)
  4. ESSX service-XL will serve systems with more than 600 main station lines. (T)
- C.** A subscriber's system derived from ESSX service may be comprised of the following components. (T)
- Common Equipment<sup>1</sup>
  - Network Access<sup>1</sup>
  - Main Station Lines<sup>1</sup>
  - Terminating Arrangements
  - Features
1. The Common Equipment, Network Access and Terminating Arrangements will be provided at the rates and charges as specified in A112.26.7 and A112.26.12. (T)
  2. Main Station Line rates will consist of the Intercom charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge (or equivalent). These charges are located in A112.26.8, A112.26.9 and A112.26.10 for ESSX service VS, 200, 600 and XL, respectively. (T)
  3. Line and System Features for ESSX service will be grouped as follows: (T)
    - Group A Line Features
    - Optional Service Features
    - Customer Management Features<sup>2</sup>
  - a. Group A Line Features will be offered on a grouped basis to subscribers of ESSX service who have selected a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months. Subscribers selecting the one month payment option will be offered the Group A Line Features on an individual basis only. (T)
  - b. Optional Service Features and the Customer Management Features will be offered to subscribers of ESSX service under all payment plan options subject to the specific requirements within each arrangement. (T)
  - c. An ESSX service-VS or 200 subscriber will select Group A features as indicated in A112.26.8.<sup>2</sup> (T)
  - d. An ESSX service-600 subscriber will select Group A features as indicated in A112.26.9.<sup>2</sup> (T)
  - e. An ESSX service-XL subscriber will select Group A features as indicated in A112.26.10.<sup>2</sup> (T)
- Note 1:** Every system will include these components.
- Note 2:** Systems subscribing to the ECAS Feature must select ECAS Changeable Features subject to the *terms and conditions* in A112.26.13. (T)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.1 General (Cont'd)

- C. A subscriber's system derived from ESSX service may be comprised of the following components. (Cont'd) (T)
- 3. Line and System Features for ESSX service will be grouped as follows: (Cont'd) (T)
  - f. Optional Service Features will be offered to all subscribers of ESSX service and provided as indicated in A112.26.12. (T)
  - g. Customer Management Features will be offered to all subscribers of ESSX service and provided as indicated in A112.26.13.<sup>1</sup> (T)

Note 1: Systems subscribing to the ECAS Feature must select ECAS Changeable Features subject to the rates, *terms and conditions* in A112.26.13. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.1 General (Cont'd)

- D.** If the subscriber is not completely satisfied with his ESSX service within ninety (90) days of effective billing date, all payments will be handled as indicated in the following paragraphs. (T)
1. The following charges will be refunded:
    - a. Nonrecurring and recurring charges (up to ninety days recurring billing) for rate elements as specified in Section A112 for ESSX service. (T)
    - b. Service connection charges from Section A4. (T)
  2. The following charges will not be refunded:
    - a. Recurring charges for Network Access Registers and Grouping as specified in Section A3. (T)
    - b. End User Common Line Charges as specified in BellSouth FCC No. 1. (T)
  3. Customer provided equipment acquired for use with ESSX service will not be included in this plan. (T)
  4. ESSX service provided under the One Month payment option is not eligible. (T)
  5. Subscribers provided ESSX service via Special Contract arrangements may negotiate a satisfaction plan on an individual case basis. (T)
  6. This guarantee will not apply to transfers of service, moves or conversions.
  7. The subscriber must notify the Company in writing within the guarantee period of intent to exercise this option.
  8. ESSX service will be disconnected no later than ten (10) days after receipt of notification of dissatisfaction. (T)
  9. Subscribers requesting an extension of the 10 day disconnection interval to accommodate installation of a replacement product/service, will be billed the contracted recurring rates for that period, not to exceed six (6) months.
  10. Subscribers must retain continuous service beyond the ninety days via other Local Exchange services as offered in Section A3. (T)

#### A112.26.2 Terms and Conditions (T)

- A.** ESSX service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and features from a 1A or selected 2B Electronic Switching System located in a central office building owned or leased by the Company. The service allows for normal station activity including incidental additions and deletions. Major additions to and or major relocations of a subscriber's system are subject to the same *terms and conditions* as initial installations. (T)
- B.** Certain Auxiliary Services are available on an individual main station line basis and are subject to the capabilities of the serving ESS central office.
- C.** Optional Service features may be offered for use with compatible customer provided terminal equipment.
- D.** All console functions by the attendants at the subscriber's premises are performed at the expense of the subscriber and must conform with the operating practices and procedures of the Company to maintain a proper standard of service.
- E.** All ESSX service main station lines must be associated with the main switching equipment. Satellite switching equipment is not offered with ESSX service. (T)
- F.** Tie lines for direct connections between a basic subscriber's system and other systems are provided primarily for communication between stations of the two systems. In such cases, tie line mileage and miscellaneous line termination charges apply. In addition, these tie line connections may be arranged to provide completion of incoming or outgoing local and long distance calls through the subscriber's system to or from another system (ESSX service or non-ESSX service) provided such connections to the exchange or long distance network are only made at one system at a time. (T)
- G.** Where completion of incoming and outgoing local and long distance calls through an ESSX service system is furnished to or from main station lines of a separate ESSX service in another exchange or a non-ESSX service in the same or different exchange, the charges applicable for the following features apply in addition to the regular charges for the facilities connecting the systems except for Subsidiary System Arrangements furnished under the *terms and conditions* specified in A112.26.12. (T)
  1. Rates and Charges specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* apply to miscellaneous lines furnished with unique access codes (trunk level access) except for tie lines furnished in connection with Subsidiary System Arrangements as specified in A112.26.12. (M)(T)
  2. Optional feature charges for ESSX service apply for each trunk terminated main station line, as appropriate. (M)(T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

#### A112.26.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

- H.** Where the lines are arranged to switch calls through the ESSX service system to or from one or more tie lines or private lines, charges for Dial Cut-through Arrangement as specified in this *Guidebook* shall apply per tie line so equipped. The charge is in addition to the regular charges for the facilities connecting the systems. (T)
- I.** The first system established per customer within a Local Calling Area must consist of a minimum of one (1) Main Station Line. Systems installed or ordered prior to March 13, 1992 are not subject to this *requirement*. Small systems installed or ordered prior to March 13, 1992 may have less than 25 main station lines. (T)
- J.** A mixture of Flat Rate and Measured Rate Service will not be allowed within a single customer system or in an ESSX service /Subsidiary System Arrangement situation. (T)
- K.** Suspension Of Service  
With the exception of Network Access Registers, neither partial nor complete temporary suspension of ESSX service is permitted. (T)
- L.** Zone Charges do not apply to ESSX service. (T)
- M.** A twelve month minimum service period shall be required if the subscriber's system is an ESSX service-600 or ESSX service-XL. The normal minimum service period as specified in Section A2 will be applicable to a system consisting of 200 or less main station lines. (T)
- N.** Touch-Tone service will be furnished subject to the *terms and conditions* specified in Section A13. Rates and charges for Touch-Tone service do not apply to ESSX service. (T)
- O.** Directory listings will be provided subject to the *terms, conditions* and rates in Section A6. (T)
- P.** The number of simultaneous exchange and toll network calls to and from main station lines and attendant positions of a subscribers' system, is limited by the number of network access registers subscribed to by the customer. Each network access register may be arranged for Two-way, One-way incoming or One-way outgoing operation depending upon the option of the customer at the time the network access register is installed. When a change in the operation of a NAR is requested by the customer, the Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 is applicable. The Line Connection and Line Change Charges in Section A4 are applicable to ESSX service main station lines for subscribers whose service is provided at rates specified in A112.26. (T)
- Q.** Where appropriate, the ESSX service installation charges are in addition to Service Charges and installation charges covered in this and other Company *service publications*. (T)
- R.** ESSX service installation charges due on an initial installation or subsequent addition may be paid in full at the time of installation or deferred over a predetermined period of time in accordance with existing *Guidebook* and/or administration provisions. (T)
- S.** ESSX service main station lines may be restricted from dialing three-digit central office and service codes by applying Code Restriction to the line. The three-digit codes which may be restricted constitute those codes to which Public Announcement, Directory Assistance or Local Dial-It Services (e.g. 900 and 976 calls) are assigned which could generate billing to the originating main station line. Code Restriction arrangements may also be used to prohibit toll calls to a carrier other than the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (dialed 10XXX). InterLATA calls dialed 0- (operator handled) cannot be restricted at this time. The term "Public Announcement Services" as used herein are those services which, in the judgment of the Company, furnish advertised recorded announcement messages to the general public (e.g., time, weather, sport scores and stock market reports). The Public Announcement Service central office codes will be determined by the Company and will be commonly denied access in the central office serving the subscriber systems subscribing to this service arrangement. (T)
1. At the time a code restriction arrangement is installed, the subscriber's system will be arranged for the code restriction specified by the customer and the main station lines designated by the customer will be so equipped. When the customer requests the subsequent addition of code restriction on a main station line, the Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 applies. No such charge applies when the code restriction arrangement is disconnected. (T)(M2)
  2. Where code restriction applies to a particular central office code, direct outward dialed main station line access is denied to telephone numbers associated with that central office code. (M2)
  3. Code Restriction Arrangements to deny access to Directory Assistance and/or Public Announcement Services are not assured. These features are intended to limit main station line direct dialed outgoing calls, but such calls may, in certain circumstances, be completed and will be billed in the normal manner. (M2)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 25 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 27 of this section.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

(T)

(M1)

- T. Station Dial Code Screening arrangement restrictions are not assured. This feature is intended to limit main station line direct dialed outgoing calls, but such calls may in certain circumstances be completed and will be billed for in the normal manner. (M)
- U. Nonrecurring charges are applicable when a Main Station Line with an existing feature package wishes to add feature(s) based upon the particular scenario involved. If a Main Station Line with three existing features currently billed under the ESSX service Term Payment Plan wishes to add an additional four features, it may be accomplished in three ways: (T)
- The four features can be added with the one month recurring rates and the corresponding nonrecurring charges will be applicable.
  - The four features can be added as a group of four under the ESSX service Term Payment Plan and the corresponding nonrecurring charges will be applicable. (T)
  - The feature package of three can be changed to a feature package of seven under the Term Payment Plan. The nonrecurring charges for the Feature Package of four will be applicable.

A second scenario adding only one or two features to the Main Station Line with the three existing features may be accomplished in two ways:

- The one or two features can be added with the one month recurring rates and the corresponding nonrecurring charges will be applicable.
  - The features can be grouped into a Feature Package of four or five applying the nonrecurring charges for the individual features being added.
- V. Call Block, Call Return, Call Selector, Call Tracing, Preferred Call Forwarding, Repeat Dialing, Caller ID, Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Call and Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent (Agency) are Optional Service Features listed in A112.26.12. These features require the implementation of Common Channel Signaling System #7 (CCS7) into the network and may have limited availability. These features will only operate interoffice on local calls originating and terminating within Central Offices equipped with CCS7. These features will operate intra-office prior to implementation of CCS7. These features will not work on an originating basis with party-line service, Toll Terminals, Trunks, and some Remote Switching Locations. Also, feature screening lists can only contain local telephone numbers of subscribers served out of CCS7 equipped Central Offices.
- The Company will deliver all numbers, subject to technical limitations, including telephone numbers associated with Non-Published Listing Service as described in Section A6. (T)
- W. For purposes of application of End User Access Charges only, as set forth in BellSouth F.C.C. No. 4, ESSX service main station lines for use by residents of dormitory living quarters will be considered residential service. Main station lines terminated in dormitory housing for administrative or other business use will not fall in this classification. (T)
- X. ESSX service subscribers with rates and charges applicable out of A112.32 may subscribe to features found in A112.26 but not offered in A112.32. (T)(M2)
- Y. ESSX service subscribers with rates and charges applicable out of A112.32 wishing to add or change features must apply nonrecurring charges as indicated in A112.26. (T)(M2)

**Page 27.1 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook**

(N)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 26 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 27.1 of this section.

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)**

(T)

- Z.** ESSX service subscribers ordering Assumed Dial "9" must use station terminal equipment that utilizes dual tone multi-frequency (DTMF) signaling. (T)
- AA.** For every ESSX service main station line extended into a Foreign Exchange the ESSX service subscriber must terminate an ESSX service main station line in the exchange in which their common equipment is located. ESSX service main station lines extended into a Foreign Exchange do not apply toward the four line minimum. (T)
- AB.** ESSX-1 service subscribers may convert to ESSX service or Digital ESSX service in A112.26 or A112.28 ESSX service and Digital ESSX service subscribers whose service is provided at rates as provided in A112.32 may not convert to A112.26 until the expiration of their contract. Subscribers whose service is provided where rates are provided on an individual case basis may not convert to A112.26 until the expiration of their contract, unless agreed to in their contract. Subscribers whose analog central office equipment is replaced by digital central office equipment may convert to A112.26 to obtain Digital ESSX service features unavailable in ESSX service. (T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions**

##### **ACCESS CODE RESTRICTION GROUP (ACRG/CAT CODES)**

An ACRG will allow stations (assigned to that ACRG) access to predefined facilities. Station access to facilities is restricted by the station ACRG assignment to the predefined facilities. Up to eight ACRGs can be established by the Company for each ESSX service group. (T)

**ACCESS LINES TO CUSTOMER ORIENTED FACILITIES** Allows dial access from ESSX service for connection to customer oriented facilities. (Recorded Telephone Dictation, Dial Code Sending Equipment and Loudspeaker Paging). (T)

##### **ADVANCED PRIVATE LINE TERMINATIONS**

See Miscellaneous Line Terminations.

##### **ASSUMED DIAL "9"**

Utilizes central office capabilities to allow the main station line equipped to access the network without dialing "9".

##### **ATTENDANT ACCESS CIRCUIT**

An attendant access circuit connects customer provided attendant terminal equipment to the serving central office. These circuits are used for the completion of calls directed to the attendant, extension of those calls to stations and attendant assistance for stations.

##### **ATTENDANT CALL-THROUGH TEST**

This feature provides the large business customer with the ability to select tie trunks, FX trunks, network access facilities, and inter-machine groups from a CPE terminal. From one location, the customer attendant can dial up, and test and busy/verify these facilities.

##### **ATTENDANT CAMP-ON**

This feature allows incoming listed number calls, which the attendant attempts to complete to a busy main station line, to be held waiting and then automatically connected when the called main station line becomes available. An indication of camp-on (tone) will be given to the busy main station line each time the attendant attempts a completion.

##### **ATTENDANT CONFERENCE**

Using a six port conference circuit, an attendant may interconnect up to five conferees on one call. The sixth port is required for attendant access. Main station lines that are permitted dial access to the Attendant Console equipped with the conference feature are the only main station lines that can initiate this feature.

##### **ATTENDANT CONTROL OF FACILITIES**

Attendant Control of Facilities is a console attendant position optional service arrangement which permits a subscriber's system attendant to restrict the dial access of all main station lines to FX, WATS, CCSA, EPSCS, ETS, OCC and tie line terminations associated with that system. When such restriction is in effect, attempted outward dialed calls will be routed to the attendant.

##### **ATTENDANT EMERGENCY OVERRIDE**

This feature allows an attendant to override a main station line busy condition set by a make busy key. The attendant dials an access code plus the extension number and will terminate to the specific main station line dialed, regardless of call forwarding, series completion or multiline hunt arrangements.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **ATTENDANT POSITION**

Attendant position is where customer provided terminal equipment is utilized for attendant control and call connecting functions.

##### **ATTENDANT SERVICE**

Incoming calls to the main listed number are answered by an attendant, who may complete the call to the desired main station line by means of the Call Transfer feature.

An unrestricted and semi-restricted main station line user may dial the attendant over attendant lines to secure help in the completion of an outgoing call by means of the Dial "0" calling auxiliary attendant feature as offered in this Section.

##### **AUTOMATIC CALLBACK**

Automatic Callback permits a main station line user who attempts an intercommunication call to a busy main station line to be automatically connected to that line when both called and calling lines are subsequently idle. Automatic Callback is only operational for intercommunication calls between main station lines served by the same No. 1A Central Office or an ESS customer group.

A calling main station line is permitted only one Automatic Callback request at a time. The called main station line is limited to only one request at a time for Automatic Callback. Once requested, Automatic Callback will remain active for a period not to exceed thirty minutes unless deactivated by the calling main station line.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **AUTOMATIC ROUTE SELECTION - BASIC (ARS-B)**

Automatic Route Selection - Basic (ARS-B) is an optional feature available where facilities permit, that allows station users by dialing a preselected code to automatically select the preferred route subscribed for by a customer for network calls. Alternate routing to other facilities, subscribed for by the customer, is also provided. This arrangement is available for use with Foreign Exchange, WATS, CCSA off-net, tie lines and Interexchange Carrier (IC) access lines which are compatible with ARS and toll network facilities.

Automatic Route Selection - Basic is accessed by dialing a single code (1, 2, or 3 digits) which automatically selects the appropriate route (FX, WATS, CCSA off-net, tie line, IC access line or the Toll Network) to complete the call. If all facilities in the initial route selected are busy, the call will advance to other routes in the selected pattern. Patterns may consist of up to four (4) private routes. If no route is available, the call will route to the toll network or overflow tone (customer option). All patterns accessed by a single access code will have the same final route, either the toll network or overflow tone.

For calls using FX, WATS, CCSA off-net, IC or toll access line facilities, the routing may be based on a Number Plan (NPA) and limited to specified central office codes within the NPA as designated by the customer. This is referred to as Foreign Area Discrete Translation.

Automatic Route Selection - Basic is a call routing capability and therefore all codes must be in a route for selection. Code blocking is not provided by this feature.

Facility - A facility denotes a specific FX, CCSA, WATS circuit, tie line or IC Access Line circuit.

Route - A route is a group of one or more facilities of the same type used to complete 7 or 10 digit calls between the same points.

Route Selection - The automatic selection of the preferred route as predetermined by the customer upon dialing of an access code by the station user.

Pattern - A group of routes arranged to be selected in a sequence specified by the customer.

Area Code - An Area Code is a three-digit numeral code to designate the geographical Number Plan Area (NPA) used in network dialing.

Foreign Area Discrete Translation - Foreign Area Discrete Translation is the screening of a specific group of digits by the ESS central office to determine proper call routing.



---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **AUTOMATIC ROUTE SELECTION - DELUXE (ARS-D)**

ARS-D provides for the origination of only ten digit On-Network calls to a public network telephone number, after the system ARS-D access code (e.g., "8"), automatically scans the digits and selects a first choice completing route when available. Routes may include Foreign Exchange Trunk lines, Wide Area Telephone Service lines, exchange facilities to the toll network, access lines to CCSA or other arrangements where compatible.

The final completing route may be the toll network or, at the option of the customer, the call attempt is routed to overflow tone if a Facilities Restriction Level (FRL) is insufficient to complete the call.

##### **BASIC LINE TERMINATIONS**

See Miscellaneous Line Terminations

##### **CALL BLOCK**

This feature provides the customer the ability to prevent incoming calls from up to six different telephone numbers.

A screening list is created by the customer either by adding the last number associated with the line (incoming or outgoing), or by preselecting the telephone numbers to be blocked. When a call is placed to the customer's number from a number on the screening list, the caller receives an announcement indicating that the party he is attempting to call does not wish to receive calls at this time.

If the customer also subscribes to Preferred Call Forwarding and/or Call Selector and the same telephone numbers appear on those screening lists Call Block will take precedence.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a multi-line hunt group unless the telephone number is the main number of the hunt group, or is Telephone Number identified.

##### **CALL FORWARDING - BUSY LINE**

This feature automatically routes in-dialed calls to the attendant or preselected main station line when the called main station line is busy.

##### **CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER**

This feature automatically routes in-dialed calls to the attendant or preselected main station line when the called main station line doesn't answer within the ringing cycle. The selection or Ringing Cycle options are available on a per main station line basis and may be changed by Service Order.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **CALL FORWARDING OVER PRIVATE FACILITIES**

Call Forwarding over Private Facilities (CFPF) is an optional feature which includes and expands Call Forwarding - Variable (CFV) capabilities. CFPF allows a main station line user to have incoming calls forwarded to a location outside the ESSX service group using a specific selected facility or network which may include CCSA, EPSCS, ETS, WATS, FX, FCO, OCC, senderized tie lines and toll. Automatic Route Selection (ARS) may also be selected for optimum routing. Activation of CFPF is identical to activation of CFV. To activate CFPF, a user goes off-hook, dials a CFV (CFPF) activation code, the selected facility/network access code and the selected distant number. When the distant number answers, the calling user hangs up. From that point all calls to the calling user's main station line are forwarded to the distant location. To deactivate CFPF, the calling user dials a CFV (CFPF) deactivation code.

(T)

##### **CALL FORWARDING - VARIABLE**

When activated by a main station line user, this feature automatically routes calls intended for his main station line to any other main station line selected within the same system or optionally outside the subscriber's system. The main station line selected may also be the attendant. The attendant may also activate call forwarding for a main station line.

##### **CALL FORWARDING - VARIABLE, OUTSIDE**

When activated by a main station line user, automatically routes calls intended for his main station line to any other main station line selected within the same system or outside the subscriber's system. The main station line selected may also be the attendant. The attendant may also activate call forwarding for a main station line.

##### **CALL HOLD**

Call Hold allows a main station line user to place any call involving his main station line on hold by flashing and dialing a special code. The main station line is then free to originate another call. The first call is retrieved by dialing another code.

##### **CALL PICKUP**

Call Pickup allows a main station line user to answer calls directed to another main station line within the same preset Call Pickup group.

##### **CALL RETURN**

This feature enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received whether the call was answered or the number is known. The customer can dial a code to request that the network place the call.

If the called line is not busy, the call is placed. If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard. Once the customer hangs up, the network will monitor the busy/idle status of both lines every forty-five seconds for up to thirty minutes. If during the queuing process both lines become idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring (short, short, long), that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed. If unanswered by the customer, the distinctive ring will repeat every five minutes until answered, or for the remainder of the thirty minute monitoring interval. Multiple numbers may be placed in queue. The first idle number will be connected first. Both the customer and the called party may originate and receive calls without affecting the call return feature status.

In some locations, due to technological limitations, Call Return must be purchased with Repeat Dialing.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **CALL SELECTOR**

Call Selector provides a distinctive ring pattern to the subscribing customer for up to six specific telephone numbers.

The customer creates a screening list of up to six telephone numbers through an interactive dialing sequence. When a call is received from one of the predetermined telephone numbers, the customer is alerted with a distinctive ringing pattern (short, long, short). Calls from the telephone numbers not included on the screening list will produce a normal ring.

If the customer also subscribes to Call Waiting and a call is received from a telephone number on the Call Selector screening list while the line is in use, the Call Waiting tone will also be distinctive.

When a telephone number on the Call Selector screening list also appears on the Preferred Call Forwarding list, the Preferred Call Forwarding will take precedence. Likewise, when the same number is shown on the Call Block list, the call will be blocked.

The customer's line will not produce a distinctive alert if the calling line is not referenced to and originated by the main telephone number or a Telephone Number identified number that represents all the lines in a collection of lines, such as a multi-line hunt group.

##### **CALL TRACING**

Call Tracing enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received.

Upon activation by the customer, the network automatically sends a message to the Company's Security Department indicating the calling number, the time the call was received, and the time the trace was activated. The customer using this feature would be required to contact the local business office for further action. The customer is not provided the traced number.

Only calls within central offices equipped with CCS7 are traceable using Call Tracing.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a multi-line hunt group, unless the telephone number is the main telephone number in the hunt group or is Telephone Number identified.

If the customer receives another call after hanging up from the annoying call, prior to activating the trace, Call Tracing will not record the correct number.

##### **CALL TRANSFER INTER-ESSX SERVICE SCREENING**

Call Transfer Inter-ESSX service Screening may be used in ESSX service complexes that may have overlapping extension ranges. With this feature it is possible to optionally restrict transfers of external calls to main station lines outside the customer group of the controller party.

(T)

##### **CALL WAITING – INTRAGROUP**

Permits intragroup calls to a busy main station line equipped with the feature to be answered while the existing call is held.

##### **CALL WAITING – TERMINATING**

This feature informs a busy main station line, when the main station line is so equipped, that an incoming call is waiting (burst of tone), and permits holding the present connection while answering the new call and return to the original connection.

##### **CALL WAITING – ORIGINATING**

This feature allows an equipped main station line to send the Call Waiting tone to any busy main station line in the same system.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **CALLER ID**

This feature enables the customer to view on a display unit the Directory Number (DN) on incoming telephone calls.

When Caller ID is activated on a customer's line, the Directory Numbers of incoming calls are displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

Any customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main number of the PBX is transmitted and available for display.

If the incoming call originates from a multi-line hunt group, the telephone number transmitted will always be the main number of the hunt group.

Caller ID is not available on operator handled calls.

##### **CALLING NUMBER DELIVERY BLOCKING - PER CALL**

This feature allows a customer to temporarily prevent the transmission of that customer's Directory Number (DN) and/or Directory Name and thus control its availability to the called party.

The transmission of the DN and/or Directory Name can be temporarily prevented on an as-needed basis by dialing a preassigned access code prior to making a call. This action must be repeated each time a call is made to prevent the transmission of the DN and/or Directory Name. The Company's limits of liability are as described in A2.5.1.

(T)

##### **CALLING NUMBER DELIVERY BLOCKING - PERMANENT - PER LINE**

This feature allows a customer to prevent the transmission of their Directory Number (DN) and/or Directory Name on all outgoing calls placed from the customer's line. Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Line is in operation on a continuous basis. A service order is required to establish or remove this feature. The feature will be available, at no charge, facilities permitting, on a Per Line basis to ESSX service customers who certify to local Company management a need for blocking based upon health and safety concerns and qualify as an Agency. An Agency is defined as follows:

(T)

"Non-profit, tax exempt, private and public social welfare agencies such as domestic violence intervention agencies and federal, state and local law enforcement agencies."

If the preassigned code for Calling Number Delivery Unblocking is dialed on a line that is provisioned with Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent, the DN and/or Directory Name will be delivered.

##### **CANCEL CALL WAITING**

This feature enables ESSX service customers to inhibit interruption of a busy line by data transmission and voice connection features that would normally disrupt the line.

(T)

##### **CATEGORY CODES (CAT)**

See Access Code Restriction Group.

---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **CENTRALIZED ATTENDANT SERVICE (CAS)**

CAS allows a customer having an ESSX service with compatible customer provided data line console(s) and a number of remote PBX's and/or systems to concentrate all attendants at one location. CAS allows fewer attendant positions and better administrative control.

(T)

##### **CIRCULAR HUNT**

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

##### **CODE CALLING**

Code Calling provides dial access to customer-premises located code calling equipment by main station line, attendant access and tie lines of a subscriber's system. The dialed two- or three-digit code activates signaling devices on the customer's premises to produce a coded signal corresponding to the dialed code. The called party, upon recognition of the signal, is automatically connected to the calling party by dialing a special code from any main station line in the subscriber's system.

##### **CODE RESTRICTION ARRANGEMENTS**

A Code Restriction Arrangement automatically denies a portion or all main station lines of the ESSX service direct outward dialing access to one or more three-digit codes within the local service calling area in which the system is located. Code restriction provides a distinctive tone to indicate that access is not permitted on call attempts. The three-digit central office and service codes which may be restricted constitute those codes to which Public Announcement and Directory Assistance Services are assigned. The term "Public Announcement Services" as used herein are those services which, in the judgment of the Company, furnish advertised recorded announcement messages to the general public (e.g., time, weather, sport scores and stock market reports).

(T)

##### **COMMON BLOCK**

A Common Block is that portion of the memory storage in a No. 1A ESS central office that contains the features for a specific subscriber's system. An additional common block is required when a single subscriber's system services two or more locations with widely differing calling characteristics.

##### **CONFERENCE CALLING – STATION**

This feature allows a main station user to establish a conference connection of up to six conferees (including the originator) without the aid of the attendant.

##### **CONSULTATION HOLD - ALL CALLS**

Allows a main station user to place a call on hold by depressing the switchhook, at which time dial tone is returned. The station user may then proceed to establish connection with another internal station or outside party, and after speaking with the "consulted" party, the station user may (1) return to the call initially held, (2) depress the switchhook thereby effecting Add-On Conference, or (3) hang up and effect transfer of the initial call to the consulted party.

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **CUSTOMER CONTROLLED STATION RESTRICTION**

Permits the customer to change the calling arrangement of selected main station lines to four different restrictions as follows.

1. **Outgoing Call Restriction**  
Calls dialed, other than intercommunication calls, will be routed to a tone.
2. **Incoming Call Restriction**  
Calls from outside the system direct dialed to selected main station lines, will be routed to the attendant or to an announcement. Calls to the attendant and intercommunication calls are not restricted.
3. **Station-To-Station Call Restriction**  
All calls dialed to select main station lines, other than attendant calls, will be routed to tone or announcement.
4. **Total Restriction**  
All calls dialed to or dialed from selected main station lines will be routed to the attendant or to an announcement, and outgoing call attempts will receive a tone.

##### **DIAL CALL WAITING**

The Dial Call Waiting (DCW) feature provides the ability for originating ESSX service main station lines to invoke call waiting service on selected intragroup calls by dialing an access code followed by the extension number of the main station line to be call waited. Dial Call Waiting also includes the feature Call Waiting-Originating. Call Waiting-Originating options may be provided with Dial Call Waiting.

(T)

##### **DIAL "0" CALLING**

Dial "0" Calling permits a main station line user to reach the attendant by dialing the single digit "0". The call is routed to the attendant over the same console access loops as provided for other incoming calls unless the position is furnished with discrete identification. If discrete identification for Dial "0" calls is provided, rates and charges for Attendant Access Circuits and other related services apply.

##### **DIAL CUT-THROUGH ARRANGEMENTS**

See Miscellaneous Line Terminations

##### **DIAL THRU ATTENDANT (DTA)**

The ESSX service DTA feature allows main station line users to complete dialing on other than station-to-station calls after the attendant selects the trunk facility.

(T)

##### **DIALTONE PROVISIONING (DialTone II)**

This feature will provide ECAS customers with the capability of requesting new service on stations through ECAS as well as the ability to disconnect service on existing stations.

Two options are available.

Option 1 - allows the customer to subscribe to reserved loop facilities as described in A112.26.13.

(T)

Option 2 - the ECAS customer has no reserved facilities and places an order via ECAS for new service.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

**DIRECT CONNECT NUMBER**

See Hot Line Station.

**DIRECT INWARD DIALING**

Incoming calls from the exchange or toll network may be dialed directly to complete to any main station line served by the ESSX service main switching equipment without the help of an attendant.

(T)

**DIRECT OUTWARD DIALING**

Outward calls may be dialed directly from any unrestricted main station line served by the ESSX service main switching equipment without the help of an attendant.

(T)

**DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - WITH BARGE-IN**

This feature allows calls directed to a main station line with the Directed Call Pickup feature to be answered by any main station line in the pickup group. This is accomplished by dialing an access code followed by the extension number of the main station line to which the call was directed. If the main station line has already answered, a three-way connection is established. To be arranged for Directed Call Pickup, the main station line also must be arranged for regular Call Pickup. Directed Call Pickup may be used for Trunk Answer Any Station purposes. Charges for Directed Call Pickup are applicable to the terminating or "called" main station line.

**DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - WITHOUT BARGE-IN**

The Directed Call Pickup - Without Barge-In feature allows a main station line user to pick up an unanswered call to another ESSX service main station line equipped with Directed Call Pickup by dialing a special answer code plus the number of the main station line being rung. If the main station line being rung has already answered, busy tone will be returned to the main station line user dialing the answer code and station line number. To be arranged for Directed Call Pickup - Without Barge-In, the main station line does not have to be arranged for regular Call Pickup or Directed Call Pickup. Charges for Directed Call Pickup - Without Barge-In are applicable to the originating or "calling" main station line.

(T)

**DISTINCTIVE RINGING AND CALL WAITING TONE**

Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone are furnished in different classes which permit main station line users to identify the source of calls. These three classes identify:

<b>Class</b>	<b>Call Source</b>
A	Intercommunication
B	Dial inward dialed local and toll Attendant completed CCSA access line Tie Line
C	Call Waiting - Originating Console night service arrangement

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### ELECTRONIC MESSAGE REGISTRATION SERVICE

Electronic Message Registration Service provides for automatic counting, storage and display of stored message unit count for local message units generated from individual main station lines arranged for this feature. Compatible customer provided terminal equipment is used to retrieve and display message unit usage. An optional customer provided tape printer may be used where printed tape is desired in addition to the visual display.

##### ESSX CUSTOMER ADMINISTRATION SERVICE (ECAS)

(T)

Provides the customer with the capability to activate/deactivate specific, optional ESSX service features, change service options, and display and verify the features and service options on a per main station basis.

(T)

##### ESSX SERVICE MAIN STATION EXTENSION SERVICE

(T)

ESSX service main station extension service consists of an additional station or stations on the same station circuit as the associated ESSX service main station.

(T)

##### ESSX SERVICE MAIN STATION LINE

(T)

An ESSX service Main station line connects customer provided terminal equipment to the serving central office.

(T)

##### FLEXIBLE INCOMING CALL RESTRICTION

This feature permits the customer to route incoming calls for preselected main station lines to the attendant, to a recorded announcement, or to a designated main station line. This feature may be activated by the attendant or by a customer provided control key.

##### HOT LINE STATIONS

Station specially programmed to immediately ring a specific internal station number or the attendant when the station user goes off-hook.

##### INTERCEPT

Intrasystem and incoming network calls dialed to unassigned numbers are routed to common recorded announcements.

##### INTERCOM

Provides station to station calling for the customer within the subscriber's system without utilizing Network Access Registers, but does require additional central office equipment.

##### LOUDSPEAKER PAGING FEATURE

This feature allows the subscriber's attendants and main station line users to dial access customer provided loudspeaker paging equipment. Capabilities are provided to allow multi-zone paging where a separate access code or directory number is provided for each zone within a customer's location. Optional arrangements may be provided to allow the paged party to be connected to the calling party by dialing an answering code from any main station line within the subscriber's system.



---

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

##### **MISCELLANEOUS LINE TERMINATIONS**

Miscellaneous lines are those lines not basic to the system, such as Tie Lines, WATS, Foreign Exchange, CCSA, OCC etc., which require ESSX service switching capabilities in order to function with ESSX service.

(T)

##### **MULTI-LINE HUNT GROUP (BASIC)**

See Station Hunting Arrangements

##### **NETWORK ACCESS LIMITER**

The Network Access Limiter limits switched non-intercom exchange access in a subscriber's system equivalent to that of a local exchange line group.

##### **NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER**

The Network Access Register provides for exchange and long distance message network calling to and from main stations and attendant positions of a subscriber's system.

##### **OFF-HOOK QUEUE**

See Queuing

##### **PREFERENTIAL HUNT**

See Station Hunting Arrangements

##### **PREFERRED CALL FORWARDING**

Preferred Call Forwarding allows the customer to transfer selected calls to another telephone number. A screening list of up to six numbers is created by the customer and placed in the network memory via an interactive dialing sequence. Subsequently, calls are forwarded to the Call Forwarding telephone number only if the calling number can be obtained and is found to match a number on the screening list.

If the customer also subscribes to Call Block and the same telephone number is entered on both screening lists, the Call Block feature must be deactivated to allow the call to be forwarded.

## **A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

### **A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

#### **A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

This feature will not work if the calling line is not referenced to and originated by the main telephone number or Telephone Number identified number that represents all the lines in a collection of lines, such as a multi-line hunt group.

#### **QUEUING**

##### **1. Deluxe Queuing**

Deluxe queuing permits station users to be placed in a queue whenever the first choice route for completing a particular call is already in use. Two queuing arrangements are available.

- a. A Ring-back Queue (RBQ), in which case the calling station goes on-hook and is called back when a facility becomes available, and
- b. an Off-hook Queue (OHQ), in which case the calling station remains off-hook and is held in queue until a facility becomes available.

Calls held in queue beyond a predetermined time limit will be removed from the queue and be routed, at the option of the customer, via either subsequent route choices or to overflow tone.

##### **2. Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS (OTQ) - Phase I**

Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS is an ESSX service optional feature available where facilities permit, that allows main station line users, by dialing a preselected code, to have their call held in queue (stored), if all the associated WATS facilities are in use for prior calls. The call is completed, without further dialing, when a facility becomes available; or on reaching the time limit in queue, is advanced to the preselected option. The calling main station line must remain off-hook to retain the call in queue. Where compatible, tie trunks may be given access to queuing.

(T)

#### **RECORDED TELEPHONE DICTATION FEATURE**

Permits access to customer provided telephone dictating equipment by main station lines, tie trunks, and attendants within the subscriber's system. Main station line, attendant and tie trunk access must be via a line equipped for Touch-Tone signaling.

#### **REPEAT DIALING**

Repeat Dialing, when activated, automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.

If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up and a queuing process begins. For the next thirty minutes, both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during this queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring, that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed. In some locations, due to technological limitations, Repeat Dialing must be purchased with Call Return.

#### **RING-BACK QUEUE**

See Queuing

#### **SELECTED CUSTOMER CONTROL OF FACILITIES**

Selected Customer Control of Facilities is an optional feature which allows an ESSX service attendant to control dial access to an individual facility group. The facility group may be real or simulated facilities. Selective Customer Control of Facilities allows an attendant to control access to a particular facility group through activation and deactivation of a customer provided key connected to the Master Scan Point of the facility group. One key is associated with one facility group. All traffic, regardless of source, is denied access to the affected facility group once Selected Customer Control of Facilities is activated. When the facility group is part of an Automatic Route Selection - Basic or ARS - Deluxe route pattern, calls will automatically route to the next facility group in the routing pattern. If there is no alternate route, the call will receive normal reorder treatment.

(T)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE I (SMDI)

Simplified Message Desk Interface provides customers the ability to route called number identification to a centralized point using a customer provided voice/text messaging system. An ESSX service station user may have incoming calls forwarded to that centralized point when that person's station is busy or when he is not available to answer the calls. Through the use of an I/O (input/output) channel, call information is transported from the central office to the centralized point at the customer's premises. This information includes the number called, the reason for the forwarding of the call (busy or don't answer), and for intra-central office calls the calling number. That centralized point, using an optional capability, may activate a signal to the called station to give an alert that a message is waiting.

(T)

##### SINGLE DIGIT DIALING OR ABBREVIATED DIALING FOR SERVICES

Provides ESSX service main station lines the ability to dial a one- or two-digit code to reach selected lines within the subscriber's system. Also provides the ability to use variable length codes by means of timing. Abbreviated dialed calls are completed to predesignated main station lines. This feature may also be used to reach particular internal facilities such as dial dictation equipment. Abbreviated dialing is not required where regular "IXX" or "level" access codes are utilized without conflict in the numbering plan.

(T)

##### SPEED CALLING

Lets the main station line user place calls to a list of frequently called telephone numbers by dialing fewer digits than the complete directory number. Telephone numbers, including routing codes, are limited to a maximum of sixteen digits. The service is offered in repertory sizes of six and thirty. With the six list, the user will dial a one-digit code; with the thirty number list, the main station line user will dial a two-digit code.

##### SPLIT SERVICE OFFERING

This feature permits segregation of ESSX service main station lines for a customer into separate groups, thereby enabling each group to have a different set of common features. Typically, hotel/motel administrative telephones will utilize DID, AIOD, consultation hold, add-on and call forwarding features. The guest room telephones usually will not be equipped with these features and a split service offering should be used at appropriate *guidebook* rates. Splitting the service in this manner allows all other No. 1A ESS main station line user features on an optional basis, thus enhancing the versatility of the administrative telephones.

(T)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### STATION DIAL CODE SCREENING

Station Dial Code Screening permits designated main station lines to be used to originate toll calls to specified telephone numbers in Number Plan Areas and Central Office Codes within the continental U.S., and restricts these main station lines from originating toll calls to other telephone numbers. Three- or six-digit screening is provided.

Two arrangements are available.

1. Arrangement I permits main station line originated calls to be completed to telephone numbers with selected Central Office Codes (NXXs) in the Home Numbering Plan Area (HNPA) or other Numbering Plan Area (NPAs) using a toll network.
2. Arrangement II permits main station line originated calls to be completed via private network facilities which have been arranged for uniform numbering, senderized operation and other network main station lines and off-net to telephone numbers with selected NPA and Central Office Codes.

##### STATION DIRECT INWARD DIALING RESTRICTION

Permits the customer to have selected main station lines restricted from receiving Direct In-Dialed calls from an exchange network. Direct In-Dial call attempts will be routed to the attendant.

##### STATION HUNTING ARRANGEMENTS

Circular Hunt, Uniform Call Distribution and Preferential Hunt are optional main station line hunt arrangements for searching over and distributing calls in a hunt group. These hunting arrangements are extensions of the basic multiline hunting feature.

1. Circular Hunt permits a complete hunt over all the terminals in the group starting and ending with the dialed number.
2. Multi-Line Hunt Group (Basic)  
When a call is originated to a busy station line in a basic multi-line hunting group, the calls hunts once in a pre-arranged order for an idle station through all remaining station lines in that group.
3. Preferential Hunt permits a pre-hunt over a subset or preferential group of main station lines before hunting through the entire multi-line hunt group. The hunt through the group may be a regular or circular hunt. Each main station line may have its own preferential group or list.
4. Series Non-Sequential  
When a call is originated to a busy station in a series non-sequential hunting group, the call hunts for an idle station in that group in a prearranged numerical sequence. A number may not hunt to any number which would hunt back to the original number dialed. Each line can hunt to and/or be hunted from only one number.
5. Series Sequential  
When a call is originated to a busy station in a series sequential station hunting group, the call hunts for an idle station in that group in an ascending numerical sequence. A number may not hunt to any number which would hunt back to the original number dialed. Each line can hunt to and/or be hunted from only one number.
6. Uniform Call Distribution provides an even distribution of incoming network and intercom calls among the individual main station lines of a hunt group and includes Circular Hunt.
  - a. Call Queuing is an option that may be added to the UCD arrangement. Queuing permits calls, in excess of main station lines in a UCD group, to be held in the central office and distributed in their order of arrival to main station lines in the UCD group as the main station lines become available.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

#### A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### STATION IDENTIFICATION

An itemized list of toll calls is shown on the toll bill with the number of each originating main station line.

##### STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is a feature that provides a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network.

##### STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING - RAO

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) - RAO is an arrangement to provide a record by main station line number of originating intercity traffic routing over dial type tie lines, FX, WATS, CCSA, Other Common Carrier access lines and/or toll and at the customer's option, on certain incoming calls that the attendant extends to a station or tie line within the customer's ESSX service group.

(T)

The station message detail will include the calling main station line number, the called number, date, time of day, duration of call and the type of facility used. The record will be provided on magnetic tape to customers requiring message detail for cost allocation and telecommunications system management purposes. The detail will be provided on all facilities in routes selected by the customer for Station Message Detail Recording - RAO.

##### STATION NUMBER CORRELATION

Permits main station line numbers to be the same as numeric room numbers, where facilities permit.

##### STATION RESTRICTION

Various types of restrictions may be assigned as options to main station lines. A main station line may be provided with a combination of the various types of main station line restrictions available.

1. Full Restriction
  - a. Full Restriction from Incoming Calls allows the main station line to receive only non-attendant originated, intra-system (including tie line and other customer oriented facilities) calls. In-dialed calls from the exchange network are routed to intercept.
  - b. Full Restriction from Outgoing Calls allows the main station line user to originate calls only to other main station lines, tie lines, and FX lines within the same system. The equipped line cannot call the attendant or use the Call Transfer features.
  - c. Full Restriction from Incoming and Outgoing Calls is a combination of the preceding.
2. Semi-restriction
  - a. Semi-restriction from Incoming Calls allows the main station line to receive only attendant originated and other intra-system (including tie line and other customer-oriented facilities) calls. In-dialed calls from the exchange network are routed to intercept.
  - b. Semi-restriction from Outgoing Calls allows the main station line user to originate calls only to attendant lines, main station lines, tie lines, and FX lines in the same system.
  - c. Semi-restriction from Incoming and Outgoing Calls is a combination of the preceding. (M)
3. Denied Service (M)
  - a. Denied Service from Incoming Calls (M)
 

The main station line is used for outgoing calls only and cannot receive calls. All incoming calls are routed to common intercept announcement. (M)
  - b. Denied Service from Outgoing Calls (M)
 

The main station line is used for incoming calls only and no outgoing calls can be originated from the main station line. (M)
4. Denied Access to ESSX service Facilities with Unique Access Codes (trunk level access) (T)(M)
 

This feature prevents the main station line user from dial access to certain miscellaneous lines and other customer-oriented facilities by means of codes. A subscriber's system is limited to a maximum of eight codes. This feature does not prevent intra-system main station line calling. (M)

---

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS****A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)**

(M)

**STATION-TO-STATION CALLING**

Calls may be dialed directly between any two unrestricted main station lines of a subscriber's system.

**SUBSCRIBER'S SYSTEM**

The subscriber's system consists of all stations of a customer with the same primary directory listing which are served by the same central office equipment.

**SUBSIDIARY SYSTEM ARRANGEMENTS**

A Subsidiary System of an ESSX service is a customer-provided equipment system which is furnished PBX trunks from the central office serving the subscriber's system and which is connected by the trunks to that system.

(T)

A Subsidiary System Arrangement provides station numbers, which are in sequence with the main station line numbers of the customer's ESSX service to the stations of one or more subsidiary systems.

(T)

**THREE-WAY CALLING, CONSULTATION HOLD, CALL TRANSFER**

Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, and Call Transfer provide for the transfer, consultation hold and add-on by an ESSX service main station of any established call between stations inside (individual) or outside (all calls) the subscriber's system. As an option the Added Call Transfer feature provides for the routing of transferred calls over a different group of facilities than that normally used to transfer calls to the desired location.

(T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### TOLL DIVERSION

Toll Diversion automatically denies an ESSX service main station direct dialing access to toll. Station users attempting to place such calls are diverted to the attendant. (T)

##### TOLL RESTRICTION

Toll restriction automatically denies an ESSX service main station direct dialing access to toll. Station users attempting to place such calls will receive a distinctive tone to indicate that access is denied. (T)

##### TRUNK ANSWER ANY STATION

Trunk Answer Any Station is an attendant position night service arrangement whereby, when activated by the attendant, calls to the primary directory listing activate a common alerting signal on the customer's premises. These calls may then be answered by any main station in the system upon dialing a special code.

##### TRUNK EQUIPMENT

See Miscellaneous Line Terminations

##### UNIFORM CALL DISTRIBUTION (UCD)

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

#### A112.26.4 Intercept Of Calls To Unassigned Station Lines

- A. Incoming calls from the exchange and toll networks to unassigned station lines are intercepted by the same standard central office recorded announcement equipment used to intercept such calls for exchange services. The announcement provided states that the number called is not in service.
- B. Intercommunicating calls to unassigned station lines are intercepted by central office recorded announcement equipment which is common to all subscriber's served out of the same office. The announcement states that the number is not in service and advises that the attendant or the directory of the caller's system should be consulted.

#### A112.26.5 Conversion

- A. Conversion of ESSX-1 service to ESSX service (T)

- 1. When a customer whose present ESSX-1 service elects to convert to ESSX service, installation and Service Charges (including Premises Work Charges) do not apply to Common Equipment, in-service station lines, terminating arrangements, toll diversion and toll restriction equipped station lines, conference arrangements and other optional features and/or services provided that all of the following conditions are met. ESSX-1/Multiline termination charges will not apply if an ESSX-1/Multiline system converting to ESSX service selects a Term Payment Period option of length equal to or greater than the number of months remaining in the subscriber's existing ESSX-1/Multiline payment period. (T)

- a. The customer's system must continue to be served by the same central office equipment.

- b. There must be no interruption of service.

- c. There are no moves, changes or additions in existing station lines, terminating arrangements, or optional features requested by the customer.

- d. A Secondary<sup>1</sup> Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply. (T)

- 2. ESSX-1 service converting to ESSX service must elect one of the following options. (T)

- Month-to-Month Payment Plan (One month option)

- Term Payment Plan of 36-, 60- or 84-months

**Terms and conditions** concerning the Term Payment Plan are specified in Section A2. (T)

**Note 1:** This change results from the restructure of Section A4. and is to be implemented November 9, 1995.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.5 Conversion (Cont'd)

##### B. Replacement of Number 1A or selected 2B ESS Central Office Equipment

1. The rates and charges in this *Guidebook* for ESSX service and the associated features and services will continue to apply to existing ESSX service subscribers served at a location that is converted through no desire or fault of the subscriber to other than Number 1A ESS central office equipment. Should one of the aforementioned, existing subscribers wish to utilize features and/or services specific to the non-Number 1A ESS equipment, the billing for that customer's system will be converted to charges appropriate for the central office equipment providing his service. (T)

##### C. Conversion of ESSX service - Vintaged to ESSX service (T)

1. ESSX service-vintaged consists of those rates and charges moved to A112.32 and applicable to subscribers of ESSX service as of July 24, 1991. (T)
2. Customers with ESSX service under A112.32 may select a payment period under A112.26 providing the following conditions are met. (T)
  - a. The customer meets the obsolescence rules requirements under A112.26. (T)
  - b. A Secondary<sup>1</sup> Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply. (T)

#### A112.26.6 Payment Plans

##### A. General

1. ESSX service is offered as follows. (T)
  - a. The payment periods are:
    - Month to Month Payment Plan (One month option)
    - 36 Month Term Payment Plan
    - 60 Month Term Payment Plan
    - 84 Month Term Payment Plan
  - b. ESSX service subscribers may select variable payment periods under the Term Payment Plan as follows.
    - (1) 36 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 24 months to 48 months in length at 36 month rates and charges.
    - (2) 60 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 49 months to 72 months in length at 60 month rates and charges.
    - (3) 84 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 73 months to 96 months in length at 84 month rates and charges.

Rate stability for other payment periods will be handled on an individual case basis.
  - c. The following items may be placed under the ESSX service Term Payment Plan: (T)
    - Main Station Lines
    - Extension Station Lines
    - Group A Features
    - Optional Service Features
    - System Common Equipment
    - Line Terminating Arrangements

*Terms and conditions* concerning the ESSX service Term Payment Plan are specified in Section A2. (T)
2. The monthly rate for ESSX service is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer. (T)(M)
3. The monthly rate for ESSX service under the Term Payment Plan for the periods of 36, 60, or 84 months is not subject to Company initiated rate increases. (T)(M)

**Note 1:** This change results from the restructure of Section A4. and is to be implemented November 9, 1995.

**Page 46.1 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook** (N)



## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.6 Payment Plans (Cont'd)

##### A. General (Cont'd)

4. ESSX service-VS and 200 will be limited to subscribers having 4-200 main station lines under any of the payment periods offered except as specified in 4.b. (T)
  - a. An ESSX service-VS or 200 subscriber may elect a 36-, 60- or 84-month payment period for any portion or all of his total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment option. (T)
    - Group A line features may be added under any of the payment plan options.
    - Auxiliary Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being added for a payment period of shorter duration than the payment period associated with the ESSX service Common Equipment. (T)
  - b. An ESSX service-VS subscriber may add station lines up to 30 lines and: (T)
    - (1) Add those lines and associated Group A line features at the one month rate specified for ESSX service-VS or, (T)
    - (2) Re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods as offered for ESSX service-200. (T)

There will be no termination liability.

ESSX service-VS Subscribers will be liable for the difference in Service Establishment charges between ESSX service-VS and 200. (T)
  - c. An ESSX service-200 subscriber may add station lines up to 220 Lines, and add those lines and associated Group A line features at the one month rate specified for ESSX service-200, or re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods as offered for ESSX service-600 or ESSX service-XL. There will be no termination liability. Subscribers will be liable for the difference in Common Equipment installation charges between ESSX service-200, ESSX service-600 or ESSX service-XL. (T)
5. ESSX service-600 will be limited to subscribers with 201-600 main station lines under one month, 36 month, 60 month or 84 month payment periods except as specified in A112.26.6.A.5.b. (T)
  - a. An ESSX service-600 subscriber may elect a 36-, 60- or 84-month payment period for any or all of his total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment period. (T)
    - Group A line features may be added under any of the payment plan options.
    - Auxiliary Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being added for a payment period of shorter duration than the payment period associated with the ESSX service Common Equipment. (T)
  - b. An ESSX service-600 subscriber may add station lines up to 660 lines and add those lines and associated Group A line features at the one month rate specified for ESSX service-600, or re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods as offered for ESSX service-XL. There will be no termination liability. Subscribers will be liable for the difference in Common Equipment installation charges between ESSX service-600 or ESSX service-XL. (T)
6. ESSX service-XL will be limited to subscribers with more than 600 main station lines under one month, 36-month, 60-month and 84-month payment periods. (T)
  - a. An ESSX service-XL subscriber may elect a 36-, 60- or 84-month payment period for any or all of his total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment options. (T)
    - Group A line features may be added under any of the payment plan options.
    - Auxiliary Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being added for a payment period of shorter duration than the payment period associated with the ESSX service Common Equipment. (T)(M)

---

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.6 Payment Plans (Cont'd) (M)

##### B. Expiration Of Payment Period (M)

1. ESSX service-VS, 200, 600 and XL customers must, upon the expiration of their payment period. (T)
  - a. select a new payment period as offered in the current *Guidebook* (a Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply), or (T)
  - b. revert to the current *Guidebook* rates for the one month payment option if at the request of the customer (a Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply), or (T)
  - c. revert to the current *Guidebook* rates for the one month payment option if at the instance of the Company (a Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will not apply). (T)
2. An ESSX service-VS, 200, 600 or XL customer may at any time during his selected payment period recast for an equal or longer payment period at the current *Guidebook* rates subject to the following conditions. (T)
  - a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period.
  - b. Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
  - c. The new payment period begins with the date requested.
  - d. No termination charge applies for the former payment period.
  - e. A Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply. (T)
3. An ESSX service-200, 600 or XL customer may at any time during his selected payment period recast for a payment period shorter in length than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions. (T)
  - a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
  - b. The new payment period begins with the date requested.
  - c. A termination charge applies to the former payment period.
  - d. A Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply. (T)

##### C. Disconnects

1. When facilities are disconnected from a system for which the current payment period is longer than one month, the expiration date of the remaining service will not be affected.
2. Facilities disconnected from a system prior to the expiration date of the payment period for such service will require termination charges for premature disconnection if applicable.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.6 Payment Plans (Cont'd)

##### D. Supersedure

Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer. The new customer will be subject to all provisions currently in effect for the previous customer. *Terms and conditions* concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in Section A2 also apply under the Term Payment Plan. (T)

##### E. Deferred Payment

1. Payment of nonrecurring charges for ESSX service may be deferred over the length of the customer's Term Payment Plan or a shorter period (in annual increments) subject to the conditions specified in this paragraph. (T)

a. The charges to be deferred must be among the following types.

- Installation

- Service Establishment

b. The customer must select a payment period longer than one month.

c. The total amount of nonrecurring charges as defined in a. preceding may be deferred.

d. The minimum amount deferrable per subscriber's system is \$1000.00.

e. Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the Company's incremental cost of capital. That interest rate is 13 percent. This interest rate will be revised periodically by the Company upon approval of the Commission. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of a lawful interest rate. Notice will be made to the Commission before suspension of the deferred payment option. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension.

f. The deferred charges (including calculated interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length.

g. All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer

(1) selects a payment period with an expiration date prior to the expiration date of the deferral period,

(2) disconnects service, for the system, prior to expiration of the selected deferral period, or

(3) fails to pay a monthly amount within 30 days of its due date.

h. The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. The customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. The customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges.

##### F. Prepayment

1. For payment periods longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply.

a. Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied.

b. Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system.

c. Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges.

d. Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill. (M)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.6 Payment Plans (Cont'd) (M)

##### G. Termination Liability (M)

The Termination Liability applicable to ESSX service is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer. Termination charges for the optional payment periods are as follows. (T)

1. One Month Payment Plan (T)
  - a. ESSX service-VS and 200 Customers - No termination liability (T)
  - b. ESSX service-600 Customers (T)
    - (1) Within 12 months of date of installation, if a customer's Main Station Line count falls below 75 percent of the total main station lines initially installed they will be charged 90 percent of the amount due for the period remaining up to 12 months from the date of installation for each line disconnected thereafter.
    - (2) Beyond 12 months of date of installation no termination liability is applicable.
  - c. ESSX service-XL Customers (T)
    - (1) Within 12 months of date of installation, if a customer's main station line count falls below 90 percent of the total main station lines initially installed they will be charged 90 percent of the amount due for the period remaining up to 12 months from the date of installation for each line disconnected thereafter.
    - (2) Beyond 12 months of date of installation no termination liability is applicable.
2. ESSX service Term Payment Plan Option (T)
  - a. ESSX service-VS, 200, 600 and XL customers that contract a portion of their system under the ESSX service Term Payment Plan Option are subject to the following liability charges per payment plan. (T)
    - (1) Main Station Lines under contract - 90 percent of the remaining amount due for each main station line disconnected after the customer's total main station line count falls below 90 percent of the total main station lines initially installed or of the annually adjusted installed total (whichever is higher). The annually adjusted total is determined every 12 months from date of original installation.
    - (2) On all non-contracted items no termination liability is applicable.
3. A customer may move a system under contract within the jurisdiction of this *Guidebook* and will not incur termination charges if existing loops and central office equipment are reusable during the current engineering interval. Main station line installation charges will apply as appropriate to all main station lines relocated. (T)
4. Cancellation charges will only apply to subscribers under the Term Payment Plan.
5. Cancellation charges will apply only to the total removal of the subscriber's ESSX service system. (T)
6. Cancellation charges will be applied where service provided under a Term Payment Plan is removed prior to the expiration of the subscribers Term Payment Plan.
7. The customer who elects to disconnect their ESSX service prior to the end of their Term Payment Plan period will pay the lower of the Cancellation or Termination Liability charge. To determine which charge is applicable, the Company will calculate the Termination Liability charge and compare this amount to the appropriate Cancellation charge (depending on the customer's size and remaining contract duration). The customer will be billed the lower of the two charges. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)** (T)

**A112.26.6 Payment Plans (Cont'd)**

**G. Termination Liability (Cont'd)**

8. The following charges are applied when a total disconnect of a ESSX service system provided under a Rate Stability Plan occurs prior to the expiration of the subscribers Rate Stability Plan and the Company determines that the Cancellation Charge is lower than the Termination Liability charge. (T)

a. Cancellation Charges

	Nonrecurring Charge	USOC
(1) Per Very Small or Small System		
(a) Disconnect in months 1 - 48	\$ 3,000	NRCS1
(b) Disconnect in month 49 and thereafter	2,000	NRCS2
(2) Per Medium or Large System		
(a) Disconnect in months 1 - 48	10,000	NRCM1
(b) Disconnect in month 49 and thereafter	7,500	NRCM2

9. When a subscriber's ESSX service under a Term Payment Plan is disconnected prior to the expiration of the selected service period as a result of a subscriber requested change to one of the separately *offered* services listed following, termination or cancellation charges will not apply when: (T)

- a. the completed service period is 12 months, and
- b. the service period of the new arrangement for the separately *offered* service equals or exceeds the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, and (T)
- c. the service orders to install the separately *offered* service and disconnect the existing service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the separately *offered* service and disconnection of the existing service, and (T)
- d. the service orders are for the same subscriber at the same location.

For the purpose of determining the separately *offered* services to which the preceding conditions apply, the following list will be used: (T)

- MegaLink Service (T)
- MegaLink Channel Service (T)
- MegaLink ISDN Service (T)
- LightGate Service (T)

- H.** The Company is allowed the option to provide ESSX service under a Contract Service Arrangement, according to the *terms and conditions* in Section A5, in either of the following circumstances. (T)

- 1. In the Company's judgement, the cost of providing that service is significantly different from the cost developed to support the rates in this Section, or (T)
- 2. The customer willingness to pay for an individual service, due to competitive alternatives, is above our cost to provide the customer's service but below the *Guidebook* price. (T)

**I. Credits And Surcharges**

A surcharge that is equivalent to the charge for access to an interexchange carrier over a PBX trunk will apply to each Network Access Register. For each ESSX service line a credit will be applied which, when combined with the preceding surcharge and with charges applied to ESSX service lines for access to interexchange carriers, will provide a monthly net billing equal to the interexchange carrier access charge for a PBX trunk multiplied by the number of the subscriber's Network Access Registers. (T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.7 Common Service Items (T)

##### A. *Terms and Conditions* (T)

1. Station Lines
  - a. The rates and charges specified herein for main stations provide for main station line components.
  - b. The rates and charges specified herein for main station lines are applicable to each main station location to which a customer-provided instrument can be connected.
  - c. Rates for the main station lines of ESSX service-VS, 200, -600 and -XL customers will be based on the following criteria: (T)
    - main station group size,
    - distance from the serving central office, and
    - payment option selected.
  - d. The total main station group size will consist of main station lines and attendant access lines for all locations served by the same subscriber's system.
  - e. The distance band will be based on airline mileage from the serving central office to the Network Interface Location at the customer's premises.
    - (1) Where main stations are in a foreign exchange or foreign central office area the distance band will be calculated from the FX or FCO to the Network Interface Location.
    - (2) Systems with more than one location served by the same ESSX service control group will calculate the distance band per location. (T)
  - f. In A Different Central Office Serving Area
    - (1) The rate of ESSX service in a foreign exchange or foreign central office area is the monthly rate for the ESSX service desired, plus a foreign exchange or foreign central office mileage charges. (T)
    - (2) When ESSX service main station lines are connected by facilities which are routed between two or more central offices in the same exchange the foreign central office mileage charges are calculated separately on an airline basis between the ESS central office from which the subscriber's system is served and the central office from which exchange service normally would be rendered. (T)
2. Rates, charges, liabilities and additional *terms and conditions* if applicable may be developed on an individual basis for main station lines exceeding five (5) airline miles from the serving office. (T)
3. Exchange Access
  - a. Exchange Access is provided by means of Network Access Registers.
  - b. Presubscription of a Carrier of Preference is as specified in Section 13 of the Interstate Access Service Tariff.
4. For a change or a rearrangement in a specific service or feature element, the installation charge specified for that element will be applicable unless otherwise specified.
5. Main Station Line Terminated as a Trunk
 

Where an ESSX service Main Station Line is terminated as a trunk in customer provided equipment the appropriate recurring charge (*paragraph G.*) will apply in addition to the appropriate Main Station Line Rate. (T)
6. Subsequent Training
  - a. After the initial installation of the subscriber's system, subsequent training will be provided at the charges indicated in A12.20.8.D. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)**

**B. Systems**

1. Rates and Charges

a. Common Equipment

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) ESSX service -VS System						
(a) Each	\$630.00	-	-	-	-	ESS
(2) ESSX service -200 System						
(a) Each	630.00	-	-	-	-	ESS
(3) ESSX service -600 System						
(a) Each	630.00	-	-	-	-	ESS
(4) ESSX service -XL System						
(a) Each	630.00	-	-	-	-	ESS

**C. Exchange Access**

1. Rates and Charges

a. Network Access Limiter

(1) Flat Rate or Measured Rate

	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a) Per Network Access Register Group	\$0.05	LNG

b. Network Access Registers

(1) Rates and Charges are specified in Section A3.

	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a) Network Access Register Usage Package rates are applicable.		NA

**D. Additional Directory Listings**

1. Rates and Charges

	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a) Apply same rates, charges and USOC's as specified in Section A6. for Business Additional Directory Listings.	-	NA

**E. ESSX service Extension Station Line Charge**

1. Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
a. Located on different premises from main station line on non-continuous property						
(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A13.						
(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	EC8
b. Located on different premises from main station line on same continuous property						
(1) Apply rates and charges for extension line mileage specified in Section A13.						
(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	EX5

**Note 1:** ESSX service exchange circuit rates and charges also apply within the FCO/FX serving area.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)** (T)

**A112.26.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)**

**E. ESSX service Extension Station Line Charge (Cont'd)** (T)

**1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
c.	Located on different premises, same exchange served by a foreign central office <sup>1</sup>						(T)
	(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A9.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>EKA+X</b>
d.	Located in foreign exchange where rate center is located in same building as serving central office <sup>1</sup>						(T)
	(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A9.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>EKB+X</b>
e.	Located in foreign exchange where rate center is not located in the same building as serving central office <sup>1</sup>						(T)
	(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A9.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>EKD+X</b>
f.	Located on different premises from main station line on non-continuous property/with Caller ID						(T)
	(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A13.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>E4E++</b>
g.	Located on different premises from main station line on same continuous property/with Caller ID						(T)
	(1) Apply rates and charges for extension line mileage specified in Section A13.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>E4L++</b>
h.	Located on different premises, same exchange served by a foreign central office/with Caller ID <sup>1</sup>						(T)
	(1) Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A9.						(T)
	(a) Each	-	-	-	-	-	<b>E4R++</b>
	<b>Note 1:</b> ESSX service exchange circuit rates and charges also apply within the FCO/FX serving area.						(T)



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)**

	<b>Monthly Rate</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
<b>F.</b> ESSX service Touch-Tone Service <sup>1</sup>			(T)
1. Rates and Charges			
(a) <i>Terms and conditions</i> in Section A13 are applicable.	-	NA	(T)
<b>G.</b> Main Station Line Terminated as a Trunk			
1. Rates and charges			
(a) Main Station Line terminated as a trunk (applies in addition to the rates and charges for an ESSX service main station line), each	<b>\$22.60</b>	<b>RXRTX</b>	(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200**

(T)

**A.** Main Station Lines

1. The ESSX service-VS and 200 main station line rate will be composed of both the Intercom Charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply. (T)
- a. Rates and Charges

	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>1 Month</b>	<b>Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate</b>			<b>USOC</b>	
			<b>36 Months</b>	<b>60 Months</b>	<b>84 Months</b>		
(1) Intercom Charge - ESSX service-VS <sup>2</sup>							(T)
(a) Per line	-	<b>\$11.65</b>	<b>\$11.65</b>	<b>\$11.65</b>	<b>\$7.60</b>	<b>NRXKY</b>	
(2) Intercom Charge - ESSX service-200 <sup>2</sup>							(T)
(a) Per line	-	<b>9.65</b>	<b>9.65</b>	<b>9.65</b>	<b>6.10</b>	<b>NRXKY</b>	
(3) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS <sup>2</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>EXMAX</b>	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	<b>6.60</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>EXMBX</b>	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	<b>9.00</b>	<b>9.00</b>	<b>9.00</b>	<b>5.75</b>	<b>EXMCX</b>	
(d) 1 mile	-	<b>11.40</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>7.25</b>	<b>EXMDX</b>	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	<b>16.15</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>EXMEX</b>	
(f) 2 miles	-	<b>20.90</b>	<b>20.90</b>	<b>20.90</b>	<b>13.30</b>	<b>EXMFX</b>	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	<b>28.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>17.70</b>	<b>EXMGX</b>	
(h) 3 miles	-	<b>28.20</b>	<b>28.20</b>	<b>28.20</b>	<b>17.85</b>	<b>EXMHX</b>	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	<b>28.50</b>	<b>28.50</b>	<b>28.50</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>EXMJX</b>	
(j) 4 miles	-	<b>28.75</b>	<b>28.75</b>	<b>28.75</b>	<b>18.15</b>	<b>EXMKX</b>	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	<b>28.90</b>	<b>28.90</b>	<b>28.90</b>	<b>18.30</b>	<b>EXMLX</b>	
(l) 5 miles	-	<b>29.15</b>	<b>29.15</b>	<b>29.15</b>	<b>18.45</b>	<b>EXMMX</b>	

**Note 1:** Additional rates and charges for Touch-Tone service do not apply to ESSX service. (T)

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

**(4) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service-VS<sup>1</sup>**

(T)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
	<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>		
	<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$2.90	EXDAX
(b)	1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXDBX
(c)	3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXDCX
(d)	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXDDX
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXDEX
(f)	2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXDFX
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXDGX
(h)	3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXDHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXDJX
(j)	4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXDKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXDLX
(l)	5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXDMX

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(5) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	EFWAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFWBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFWCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFWDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFWEX
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFWFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFWGX
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFWHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFWJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFWKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFWLX
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFWMX
(6) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EFYAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFYBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFYCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFYDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFYEX
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFYFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFYGX
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFYHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFYJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFYKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFYLX
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFYMX
(7) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID-ESSX service-VS (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)						(T)
(8) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID-ESSX service-VS (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)						(T)
<b>Note 1:</b>	To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.					(T)
<b>Note 2:</b>	New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.					

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(9) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID-ESSX service-VS <sup>1</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$2.90	EXQAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXQBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXQCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXQDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXQEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXQFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXQGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXQHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXQJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXQKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXQLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXQMX	
(10) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID-ESSX service-VS <sup>1</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	E4YAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	E4YBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	E4YCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	E4YDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	E4YEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	E4YFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	E4YGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	E4YHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	E4YJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	E4YKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	E4YLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	E4YMX	
(11) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-200 <sup>1</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EXMAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXMBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXMCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXMDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXMEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXMFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXMGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXMHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXMJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXMKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXMLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXMMX	(M)

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

(M)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(12) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service-200 <sup>1</sup>						(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	EXDAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXDBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXDCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXDDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXDEX
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXDFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXDGX
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXDHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXDJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXDKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXDLX
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXDMX
(13) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-200 (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EFWAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFWBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFWCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFWDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFWEX
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFWFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFWGX
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFWHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFWJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFWKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFWLX
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFWMX
(14) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service - 200 (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EFYAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFYBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFYCX
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFYDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFYEX

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(14) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service - 200 (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup> (Cont'd)							(T)
(f) 2 miles	-	\$20.90	\$20.90	\$20.90	\$13.30	EFYFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFYGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFYHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFYJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFYKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFYLY	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFYMX	
(15) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID-ESSX service-200 (Obsoluted, See A112.)							(T)
(15) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200 (Obsoluted, See A112.)							(T)
(16) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX-200 (Obsoluted, See A112.)							(T)
(17) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID - ESSX service-200 <sup>2</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EXQAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXQBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXQCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXQDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXQEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXQFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXQGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXQHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXQJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXQKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXQLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXQMX	

(M)

**Note 1:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(18) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID - ESSX service-200<sup>1</sup>

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>						
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>						
	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>1 Month</b>	<b>36 Months</b>	<b>60 Months</b>	<b>84 Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>		
(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	<b>E4YAX</b>	(M)
(b)	1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	<b>E4YBX</b>	(M)
(c)	3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	<b>E4YCX</b>	(M)
(d)	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	<b>E4YDX</b>	(M)
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	<b>E4YEX</b>	(M)
(f)	2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	<b>E4YFX</b>	(M)
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	<b>E4YGX</b>	(M)
(h)	3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	<b>E4YHX</b>	(M)
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	<b>E4YJX</b>	(M)
(j)	4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	<b>E4YKX</b>	
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	<b>E4YLX</b>	
(l)	5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	<b>E4YMX</b>	

**B. Features**

1. General

a. ESSX service-VS and 200 customers may add features from Group A at the rates shown in 2.c.(1) if a payment period of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected. Customers choosing the one month payment may add features from 2.d. for Group A features. (T)

b. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded.

2. Line Features - Group A

a. The following optional features are available.

- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual<sup>2</sup>
- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - all calls<sup>2</sup>
- Call Forwarding - Busy Line
- Call Forwarding - Don't Answer
- Call Forwarding - Variable
- Call Hold
- Call Pickup
- Call Waiting Terminating
- Call Waiting Originating
- Speed Call (6) Cust. Changeable
- Call Forwarding - Variable (Outside)

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** An ESSX service-VS and 200 subscriber may be provided with one type of call transfer capability without using the Split Service Feature. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

b. There is no minimum number of features or groupings of features that must be obtained unless specified by the feature.

c. Optional Line Features

The following feature packages are per line so equipped.

(1) Feature Packages - Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Any three (3) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	\$2.05	\$1.45	\$1.40	\$1.35	ELX01
(b) Any four (4) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	2.75	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELX02
(c) Any five (5) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	3.50	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELX03
(d) Any six (6) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.20	1.60	1.55	1.50	ELX04
(e) Any seven (7) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.90	1.65	1.60	1.55	ELX05
(f) Any eight (8) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	5.60	1.70	1.65	1.60	ELX06
(g) Any nine (9) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	6.35	1.75	1.70	1.65	ELX07

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(1) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual			
(a) Per System <sup>2</sup>	\$46.75	\$-	NA
(b) Per line	.65	1.50	E8A
(2) Call Forwarding Busy Line			
(a) Per line	.75	.50	E6G+R
(3) Call Forwarding - Don't Answer			
(a) Per Line	.75	.50	E9G+R
(4) Call Forwarding Variable <sup>3</sup>			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.50	EAT+R
(5) Call Forwarding Variable -Outside <sup>3</sup>			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.50	E4O

(M)

**Note 1:** Per system installation charges in d. following are also applicable.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 3:** A mixture of Call Forwarding Variable and Call Forwarding Variable, Outside is not allowed in a single system.



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(M1)

	Installation Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(6) Call Hold			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	\$24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	\$.50	EAB+R
(7) Call Pickup			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	34.50	-	NA
(b) Per preset group	-	-	E3N
(c) Per line	.75	.50	E3P+R
(8) Call Waiting Terminating			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.50	ESX+R
(9) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer-All Calls			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	46.75	-	NA
(b) Per line	.65	1.50	E9A+R
(10) Call Waiting Originating			
(a) Per line	.75	.50	ESZ+R
(11) Speed Call (6) Customer Changeable			
(a) Per line	.75	.50	EGZ

e. Systemwide Application - Rates and Charges

ESSX service-VS and 200 customers selecting a Term Payment Plan contract may add the following Group A features on a per system basis. Features selected on a per system basis may be activated on any or all lines within the system. The per line installation charge will apply per line so equipped. Appropriate Service Order charges will apply when adding these features.

(T)

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Call Forwarding Busy Line					
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	-	\$3.00	\$2.85	\$2.70	E6GPS
(b) Per line	\$.75	-	-	-	E6G++
(2) Call Pickup					
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	34.50	1.25	1.10	1.00	E3PPS
(b) Per preset group	-	-	-	-	E3N
(c) Per line	.75	-	-	-	E3P+R

(M2)

**Note 1:** A mixture of Call Forwarding Variable and Call Forwarding Variable, Outside is not allowed in a single system.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 61 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 63 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)** (T)

**A112.26.8 ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)** (T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

e. Systemwide Application - Rates and Charges (Cont'd) (M)

		Term Payment Plan			
		Monthly Rate			
	Installation Charge	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(3) Call Waiting Terminating					
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	1.50	1.25	1.10	ESXPS
(b) Per line	.75	-	-	-	ESX+R
(4) Speed Calling (6) Customer Changeable					
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	1.25	1.10	1.00	EGZPS
(b) Per line	.75	-	-	-	EGZ

Features previously offered in this section are listed in A112.26.12.P.

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600** (T)

**A. Main Station Lines**

1. The ESSX service-600 Main Station Line rate will be composed of both the Intercom Charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply. (T)

a. Rates and Charges

		Term Payment Plan				
		Monthly Rate				
	Installation Charge	1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(1) Intercom Charge <sup>2</sup>						
(a) Per line	-	\$11.60	\$11.60	\$11.60	\$7.35	NRXKY
(2) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate <sup>2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EXMAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EXMBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EXMCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EXMDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EXMEX
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EXMFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EXMGX
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EXMHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EXMJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EXMKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EXMLX
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EXMMX

**Note 1:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001. (C)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 62 of this section.

M2 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 64 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(3) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate <sup>1</sup>							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	EXDAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EXDBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EXDCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EXDDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EXDEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EXDFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EXDGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EXDHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EXDJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EXDKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EXDLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EXDMX	
(4) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>							
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EFWAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EFWBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EFWCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EFWDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EFWEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EFWFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EFWGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EFWHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EFWJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EFWKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EFWLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EFWMX	
(5) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>							
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EFYAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EFYBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EFYCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EFYDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EFYEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EFYFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EFYGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EFYHX	(M)
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EFYJX	(M)
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EFYKX	(M)
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EFYLX	(M)
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EFYMX	(M)

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

(M)

	Installation	Term Payment Plan			
		1	36	60	
Monthly Rate					
(6) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)					
(7) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)					
(8) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID <sup>2</sup>					
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30 EXQAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55 EXQBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95 EXQCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40 EXQDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25 EXQEX
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15 EXQFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30 EXQGX
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45 EXQHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60 EXQJX
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75 EXQKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90 EXQLX
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05 EXQMX

**Note 1:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(9) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID<sup>1</sup>

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
	<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
	<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>		
(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	E4YAX
(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4YBX
(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4YCX
(d)	1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4YDX
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4YEX
(f)	2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4YFX
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4YGX
(h)	3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4YHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4YJX
(j)	4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4YKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4YLX
(l)	5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4YMX

**B. Features**

1. General

a. ESSX service-600 customers may add features from Group A at the rates shown in 2.c.(1) if a payment period of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected. Customers choosing the one month payment may add features from 2.d. following for Group A features.

(T)

b. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded.

2. Line Features - Group A

a. The following optional features are available.

- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual<sup>2</sup>
- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - All Calls<sup>2</sup>
- Call Forwarding - Busy Line
- Call Forwarding - Don't Answer
- Call Forwarding - Variable
- Call Hold
- Call Pickup
- Call Waiting Terminating
- Call Waiting Originating
- Speed Call (6) Cust. Changeable
- Call Forwarding - Variable (Outside)

b. There is no minimum number of features or groupings of features that must be obtained unless specified by the feature.

(M)

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** An ESSX service-600 system may be provided with only one type of call transfer capability without using the Split Service feature.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

c. Optional Line Features (Cont'd)

The following feature packages are per line so equipped.

(1) Feature Packages, Rates and Charges

		Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a)	Any three (3) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	\$2.05	\$1.35	\$1.30	\$1.25	ELXO1
(b)	Any four (4) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	2.75	1.40	1.35	1.30	ELXO2
(c)	Any five (5) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	3.50	1.45	1.40	1.35	ELXO3
(d)	Any six (6) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.20	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELXO4
(e)	Any seven (7) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.90	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELXO5
(f)	Any eight (8) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	5.60	1.60	1.55	1.50	ELXO6
(g)	Any nine (9) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	6.35	1.65	1.60	1.55	ELXO7

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges

(1) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual

		Installation Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a)	Per system <sup>2</sup>	\$46.75	\$-	NA
(b)	Per line	.65	1.40	E8A
(2)	Call Forwarding Busy Line			
(a)	Per line	.75	.40	E6G+R
(3)	Call Forwarding - Don't Answer			
(a)	Per line	.75	.40	E9G+R
(4)	Call Forwarding Variable <sup>3</sup>			
(a)	Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b)	Per line	.75	.40	EAT+R

**Note 1:** Per system installation charges in A112.26.9.B.2.d. are also applicable.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 3:** A mixture of Call Forwarding Variable and Call Forwarding Variable, Outside is not allowed in a single system.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(5) Call Forwarding Variable - Outside <sup>1</sup>			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	\$24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	\$ .40	E4O
(6) Call Hold			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.40	EAB+R
(7) Call Pickup			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	34.50	-	NA
(b) Per preset group	-	-	E3N
(c) Per line	.75	.40	E3P+R
(8) Call Waiting Terminating			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.40	ESX+R
(9) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - All Calls			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	46.75	-	NA
(b) Per line	.65	1.40	E9A+R
(10) Speed Call (6) Customer Changeable			
(a) Per line	.75	.40	EGZ
(11) Call Waiting Originating			
(a) Per line	.75	.40	ESZ+R

e. Systemwide Application - Rates and Charges

ESSX service-600 customers selecting a Term Payment Plan contract may add the following Group A features on a per system basis. Features selected on a per system basis may be activated on any or all lines within the system. The per line installation charge will apply per line so equipped. Appropriate Service Order charges will apply when adding these features.

(T)

(1) Call Forwarding Busy Line

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	-	\$13.50	\$13.00	\$12.75	E6GPS
(b) Per line	\$.75	-	-	-	E6G+R

**Note 1:** A mixture of Call Forwarding Variable and Call Forwarding Variable, Outside is not allowed in a single system.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.9 ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

e. Systemwide Application - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>				
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>				
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(2)	Call Pickup					
(a)	Per system <sup>1</sup>	\$34.50	\$4.00	\$3.65	\$3.45	E3PPS
(b)	Per preset group	-	-	-	-	E3N
(c)	Per line	.75	-	-	-	E3P+R
(3)	Call Waiting Terminating					
(a)	Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	3.50	3.25	3.10	ESXPS
(b)	Per line	.75	-	-	-	ESX+R
(4)	Speed Calling (6) Customer Changeable					
(a)	Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	4.00	3.65	3.45	EGZPS
(b)	Per line	.75	-	-	-	EGZ

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines**

1. The ESSX service-XL Main Station Line rate will be composed of both the Intercom charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply.

(T)

a. Rates and Charges

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(1)	Intercom Charge <sup>2</sup>						
(a)	Per line	\$-	\$13.55	\$13.55	\$13.55	\$8.55	NRXKY
(2)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate <sup>2</sup>						
(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EXMAX
(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXMBX
(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXMCX
(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXMDX
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXMEX
(f)	2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXMFX
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXMGX
(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EXMHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXMJX
(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXMKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EXMLX
(l)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXMMX

**Note 1:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

**1. (Cont'd)**

**a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(3) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate <sup>1</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.20	EXDAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXDBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXDCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXDDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXDEX
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXDFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXDGX
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EXDHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXDJX
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXDKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EXDLX
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXDMX
(4) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EFWAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EFWBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EFWCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EFWDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EFWEX
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EFWFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EFWGX
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EFWHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EFWJX
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EFWKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EFWLX
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EFWMX

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(5) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate (Provision for Office Equipment only) <sup>1,2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.20	EFYAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EFYBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EFYCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EFYDX
(e) 1 1/2 mile	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EFYEX
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EFYFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EFYGX
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EFYHX
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EFYJX
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EFYKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EFY LX
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EFYMX
(6) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)						
(7) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)						
(8) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID <sup>2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EXQAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXQBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXQCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXQDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXQEX
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXQFX
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXQGX
(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EXQH X
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXQJX
(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXQKX
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EXQLX
(l) 5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXQM X
(9) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID <sup>2</sup>						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	E4YAX
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4YBX
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4YCX
(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4YDX
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4YEX
(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4YFX

**Note 1:** To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

(T)

**Note 2:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)**

1. (Cont'd)

a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(9) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	\$21.25	\$21.25	\$21.25	\$13.40	E4YGX
(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4YHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4YJX
(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4YKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	E4YLY
(l)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4YMX

**B. Features**

1. General

a. ESSX service-XL customers may add features from Group A at the rates shown in 2.c.(1) if a payment period of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected. Customers choosing the one month payment may add features from 2.d. for Group A features.

(T)

b. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded.

2. Line Features - Group A

a. The following optional features are available.

- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual<sup>2</sup>
- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - All Calls<sup>2</sup>
- Call Forwarding - Busy Line
- Call Forwarding - Don't Answer
- Call Forwarding - Variable
- Call Hold
- Call Pickup
- Call Waiting Terminating
- Call Waiting Originating
- Speed Call (6) Cust. Changeable
- Call Forwarding - Variable (Outside)

b. There is no minimum number of features or groupings of features that must be obtained unless specified by the feature.

(M)

**Note 1:** New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

**Note 2:** An ESSX service-XL System may be provided with only one type of call transfer capability without using the Split Service Feature.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

c. Optional Line Features

(T)

The following feature packages are per line so equipped.

(M)

(1) Feature Packages - Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Any three (3) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	\$2.05	\$1.25	\$1.20	\$1.15	ELXO1
(b) Any four (4) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	2.75	1.30	1.25	1.20	ELXO2
(c) Any five (5) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	3.50	1.35	1.30	1.25	ELXO3
(d) Any six (6) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.20	1.40	1.35	1.30	ELXO4
(e) Any seven (7) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	4.90	1.45	1.40	1.35	ELXO5
(f) Any eight (8) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	5.60	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELXO6
(g) Any nine (9) Group A Individual Features <sup>1</sup>	6.35	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELXO7

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges

	Installation Charge	Monthly Rate	USOC
(1) Three-Way Calling Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - Individual			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	\$46.75	-	NA
(b) Per line	.65	\$1.30	E8A
(2) Call Forwarding Busy Line			
(a) Per line	.75	.30	E6G+R
(3) Call Forwarding - Don't Answer			
(a) Per line	.75	.30	E9G+R
(4) Call Forwarding Variable <sup>3</sup>			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.30	EAT+R
(5) Call Forwarding Variable - Outside <sup>3</sup>			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.30	E4O
(6) Call Hold			
(a) Per system <sup>2</sup>	24.50	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.30	EAB+R

**Note 1:** Per system installation charges in A112.26.10.B.2.d are also applicable.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 3:** A mixture of Call Forwarding Variable and Call Forwarding Variable, Outside is not allowed in a single system.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

d. Individual Features - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>Monthly Rate</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(7) Call Pickup			
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	<b>\$34.50</b>	-	<b>NA</b>
(b) Per preset group	-	-	<b>E3N</b>
(c) Per line	<b>.75</b>	<b>\$ .30</b>	<b>E3P+R</b>
(8) Call Waiting Terminating			
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	-	<b>NA</b>
(b) Per line	<b>.75</b>	<b>.30</b>	<b>ESX+R</b>
(9) Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer - All Calls			
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	<b>46.75</b>	-	<b>NA</b>
(b) Per line	<b>.65</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>E9A+R</b>
(10) Call Waiting Originating			
(a) Per line	<b>.75</b>	<b>.30</b>	<b>ESZ+R</b>
(11) Speed Call (6) Customer Changeable			
(a) Per line	<b>.75</b>	<b>.30</b>	<b>EGZ</b>

(M)

**Note 1:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.10 ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)**

(T)

**B. Features (Cont'd)**

2. Line Features - Group A (Cont'd)

e. Systemwide Application - Rates and Charges

(T)

ESSX service-XL customers selecting a Term Payment Plan contract may add the following Group A features in blocks of 100. These features may be activated on any or all lines within the system. The per line installation charge will apply per line so equipped. Service Charges will apply when adding these features.

(M)

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Call Forwarding Busy Line					
(a) Per block of 100 lines	-	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	E6GSY
(b) Per line	\$.75	-	-	-	E6G+R
(2) Call Pickup					
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	34.50	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per block of 100 lines	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	E3PSY
(c) Per line	.75	-	-	-	E3P+R
(d) Per preset group	-	-	-	-	E3N
(3) Call Waiting Terminating					
(a) Per system <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per block of 100 lines	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	ESXSY
(c) Per line	.75	-	-	-	ESX+R
(4) Speed Calling (6) Customer Changeable					
(a) Per block of 100 lines	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	EGZSY
(b) Per line	.75	-	-	-	EGZ

**A112.26.11 Telephone Numbers And Facilities Reserved For Future Use**

- A. A customer may reserve preassigned telephone numbers and facilities necessary to meet their specified growth requirements at specific locations, on a mutually agreeable date. In the event the customer elects not to be provided with reserved telephone numbers, timely main station line additions cannot be assured and facilities necessary for his growth requirements will be provided only within normal engineering and construction intervals.
- B. This service includes preassigned telephone numbers and the distribution facilities required. Such telephone numbers and facilities will be removed from reserved status and assigned as active main station lines as requested by the customer.
- C. The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of numbers assigned to a subscriber's system is made at the discretion of the Company.
- D. The service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and telephone numbers.
- E. Calls to reserved (unassigned) telephone numbers will be routed to intercept over ESSX service common recorded announcement facilities.
- F. Telephone numbers furnished herein retain their reserve status until assigned to a main station line at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to an ESSX service main station line.
- G. Reserved numbers not assigned to a main station line will be billed at the following rates until removed from reserved status or billed as an active ESSX service main station line.
- H. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

1. Each telephone number reserved (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rate	USOC
(a) Apply Sixty percent of the monthly rate applicable for intercom and the exchange circuit for a main station line at the customer's main location.	-	REN+X

(M)

**Note 1:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

(M)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features**

**A. Attendant Service - General**

1. Central office attendant console operation is offered as an auxiliary service with ESSX service. (T)
2. The Call Transfer-Attendant feature is furnished with Non-Data Link or Data Link Console operation.
3. As an alternative the subscriber may designate a selected station or stations to perform attendant functions. Incoming calls to the listed directory number are connected to the selected station and then completed to the desired party by operation of the Call Transfer feature.

**B. Attendant Service - Non-Data Link Console Operation**

1. **Terms and Conditions** (T)
  - a. Customer provided consoles will be allowed only where the equipment is compatible with the Central Office serving the system.
  - b. Control channels are required for various console optional features as indicated and are provided at the appropriate rates and charges.
2. Rates and Charges

	<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
	<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
	<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>	
	<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(a) Attendant access protection circuit (one may be required per attendant access line depending on type of console.), each	\$ 3.10	\$6.10	\$5.90	\$5.50	\$5.30	EAS
(b) Attendant Access Line, main station line charges apply, each	-	-	-	-	-	EAR+X
(c) Position busy (position busy may not be provided for a one position arrangement) <sup>1</sup> , per system	29.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(d) Position busy (position busy may not be provided for a one position arrangement) <sup>1</sup> , per console	-	6.35	6.10	5.90	5.80	CXJPT
(e) Multiple Position Hunt for systems provided with more than one console <sup>2</sup> , per system	-	2.85	2.80	2.60	2.50	CXH
(f) Multiple Position Hunt for systems provided with more than one console <sup>1</sup> , per attendant access line	8.25	-	-	-	-	CXS (M2)
(g) Fixed Night Service, per system <sup>2</sup>	34.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	CXX (M2)
(h) Group Busy Indication, per system	-	-	-	-	-	NA (M2)
(i) Group Busy Indication, each <sup>2</sup>	-	6.50	6.20	6.05	5.95	EDQ (M2)

**Note 1:** Requires compatible customer-provided terminal equipment. Private Line *Guidebook* Charges apply for the associated Supervisory Control Channel. (T)

**Note 2:** Charges for line hunting arrangements apply as appropriate.

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 75 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 77 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

(M1)

**C. Attendant Service - Data Link Console Operation**

**1. Terms and Conditions**

(T)

a. Data Link Console operation utilizes customer provided universal cordless telephone consoles and is provided only where console equipment is compatible with the central office serving the system.

**2. Rates and Charges**

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate				USOC
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Data Link Frame Common Equipment, per control cabinet	\$1,370.00	\$475.00	\$460.00	\$435.00	\$415.00	EDW
(b) Console Access Loop Circuit, each (apply main station line charges as appropriate)	-	-	-	-	-	EDA+X
(c) Busy verification by attendant - Verification of main stations and trunks, on initial installations, per console	11.75	.50	.45	.45	.45	EDSVC
(d) Busy verification by attendant - Verification of main stations and trunks, subsequent installations, per console	11.75	.50	.45	.45	.45	EDSVC

**D. Attendant Service - NonKey Telephone Set or Key Telephone System Operation**

**1. Terms and Conditions**

(T)

a. NonKey Telephone Sets or Key Telephone Systems may be used for attendant operations.

b. Attendant Access Loops are required between the No. 1A ESS serving the system and the answering location. These facilities are used to complete incoming calls for the listed directory number and may be arranged for completing dial "0" traffic. In addition, Attendant Access Loops have the same capabilities as ESSX service main station lines. Access Loops terminate in the Key System and multiple appearances of an Access Loop may be provided within the limits of the associated Key Telephone System.

(T)

c. Recorded intercept is provided utilizing common announcement facilities located within the Central Office.

(M2)

**2. Rates and Charges**

(M2)

**a. Attendant Access Lines**

(M2)

(1) Each

(M2)

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate				USOC
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Main station charges are applicable.	-	-	-	-	-	EAR+X

**Note 1:** Charges for line hunting arrangements apply as appropriate.

**Note 2:** Requires compatible customer-provided terminal equipment. Private Line *Guidebook* Charges apply for the associated Supervisory Control Channel.

(T)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 76 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 78 of this section.



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

(M)

**E. Auxiliary Attendant Features**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
1. Attendant Control of Facilities, (Customer provided premises equipment is required. Channel charges specified in the Private Line <i>Guidebook</i> are also applicable for the control channel) per group of lines to which access is denied.						
(a) Non-Data-Link Consoles	\$110.00	\$12.35	\$11.80	\$11.45	\$11.25	CFC
(b) Data-Link Consoles	110.00	12.35	11.80	11.45	11.25	CFU
(c) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2. Selected Customer Control of Facilities, (Customer provided premises equipment is required. Channel charges specified in the Private Line <i>Guidebook</i> are also applicable for the control channel.)						
(a) Common equipment, per system	-	.65	.60	.55	.55	SFY
(b) Per facility group to which access is denied	25.00	12.35	11.80	11.45	11.25	SFF
3. Attendant Conference						
(a) Each arrangement	108.00	1.35	1.30	1.25	1.25	RKT
4. Attendant Camp-On						
(a) Per system	11.75	-	-	-	-	COAPS
(b) Per console	-	10.00	9.70	9.10	8.70	COA
5. Attendant Emergency Override per system, (Installation charge is applicable only on subsequent installations on consoles already in service.)						
(a) Data link console operation	28.50	1.60	1.55	1.45	1.40	ERU
(b) Non-Data Link console or key telephone system operation	28.50	1.60	1.55	1.45	1.40	ERV

(T)

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**E. Auxiliary Attendant Features (Cont'd)**

		Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
				36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
6.	Attendant Call Through Test on Tie Trunks						
	(a) Per system	\$45.75	\$2.60	\$2.55	\$2.35	\$2.25	TET
	(b) Per tie trunk	-	-	-	-	-	SXQ
7.	Dial Through Attendant						
	(a) Per system	11.75	-	-	-	-	NA
	(b) Data link console operation	-	-	-	-	-	EWM
	(c) Non-data link console operation	11.75	-	-	-	-	EWP
8.	Flexible Incoming Call Restriction, (Compatible customer provided premises equipment is required for each group of lines restricted.)						
	(a) Common equipment, per group of lines	-	4.85	4.75	4.45	4.20	FRG
	(b) Common equipment, per line equipped	-	.10	.05	.05	.05	FRA
	(c) Announcements, common equipment	5.85	18.50	17.65	17.15	16.85	EHP
	(d) Announcements, per trunk	5.85	17.75	17.25	16.25	15.50	EHQ
9.	(Obsoleted. See Section A112.)						

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**E. Auxiliary Attendant Features (Cont'd)**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
10. Source Billing of Attendant Handled Calls						
(a) Per main station line billing number	\$ 11.75	\$.05	\$.05	\$.05	\$.05	SBD
11. Station Direct Inward Dialing Restriction						
(a) Per group of main station lines arranged, per occasion	162.00	-	-	-	-	EHS
12. Dial "O" Calling						
(a) Per attendant access line so equipped	-	-	-	-	-	EEO

**F. Centralized Attendant Service**

1. General

a. Description

Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) allows a customer with a number of locations that are served by either a PBX or ESSX service CO to concentrate all attendants at a single centralized location (MAIN). Incoming calls over a local exchange trunk to an unattended location (BRANCH) are routed to the main location via a Release Link Trunk (RLT), where a CAS attendant completes the call by dialing the called party's extension number over the same Release Link Trunk facilities.

(T)

2. Types of Equipment with which CAS is Associated

- a. The main location must be a subscriber's system that is equipped for this service, and utilizes Data Link Console operation.
- b. The branch locations must be one of the following.
  - (1) Subscriber's system
  - (2) A location that has switching equipment that is customer-provided or is in an area that is served by another telephone company can be interconnected as a branch location only if the switching equipment is compatible with the Company's.

3. Basic Service Features

- a. Remote Hold enables the attendant to hold a call without holding an RLT. The call is temporarily placed on hold at the originating System and automatically routed to an attendant after approximately 30 seconds.
- b. Customer Testing of Release Link Trunks permits each RLT to a PBX branch to be dial accessed by the centralized attendant to insure it is in service and that the transmission performance is adequate.
- c. Attendant Call Distribution queues and distributes calls to the CAS attendants. This provides administrative control over the team of attendants and enables the calls from the branch locations to be handled in their approximate order of arrival as attendant positions become available.
- d. Attendant Recall on "Station Don't Answer" - All PBX type branch locations provide a timed reminder, generally after 30 seconds, to automatically recall the attendant if a called station does not answer.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**F. Centralized Attendant Service (Cont'd)**

- 4. Rates and Charges
  - a. Option Charges

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Release link trunk terminal equipment, main location, (Rates and charges for a tie line facility are applicable for each RLT provided.)						
(a) Per system	\$337.00	\$110.00	\$105.00	\$97.00	\$92.00	DOM
(b) Per release link trunk group <sup>1</sup>	64.50	-	-	-	-	EGB
(c) Release link trunk, each termination	43.00	34.50	33.50	31.50	30.00	EGT
(2) Release link trunk terminal equipment, branch location						
(a) Per system	290.00	34.50	33.50	31.50	30.00	DOB
(b) Per release link trunk group <sup>1</sup>	64.50	-	-	-	-	EGB
(3) Release link trunk						
(a) First two C.O. terminations <sup>2</sup>	85.75	69.00	67.00	63.00	60.00	EG2
(4) Release link trunk, additional C.O. terminations after the first two						
(a) Each <sup>2</sup>	43.00	34.50	33.50	31.50	30.00	EGA
(5) CAS Attendant						
(a) Compatible customer provided terminal equipment is required.	-	-	-	-	-	NA
(6) Uniform Numbering						
(a) Per location	-	-	-	-	-	UNQ
(b) Each 100 numbers or fraction thereof	-	-	-	-	-	UNZ

**Note 1:** Installation charge applies per occasion for any number of the same type of tie line groups installed at one time at one location.

**Note 2:** Each Release Link Trunk termination requires two channels between the Main and Branch locations. Release Link Trunk termination charges are in lieu of Tie Line and Miscellaneous Line termination charges.

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

##### G. Automatic Route Selection - Basic (ARS-B)

###### 1. General

- a. Automatic Route Selection - Basic (ARS-B) is an optional feature, available where facilities permit, that allows station users, by dialing a preselected code to automatically select the preferred route subscribed for by a customer for network calls. Alternate routing to other facilities subscribed for by the customer is also provided. This agreement is available for use with Foreign Exchange, WATS, CCSA off-net tie lines and Other Common Carrier (OCC) access lines which are compatible with ARS and toll facilities.
- b. Automatic Route Selection - Basic is accessed by dialing a single code (1, 2 or 3 digits) which automatically selects the appropriate route (FX, WATS, CCSA off-net, tie line, OCC access line or a toll network) to complete the call. If all facilities in the initial route selected are busy, the call will advance to other routes in the selected pattern. Patterns may consist of up to four (4) private routes. If no route is available, the call will route to toll or overflow tone (customer option). All patterns accessed by a single access code will have the same final route, either toll or overflow tone.
- c. For calls using FX, WATS, CCSA off-net or OCC access line facilities, the routing may be based on a Number Plan Area (NPA) and limited to specified central office codes within the NPA as designated by the customer. This is referred to as Foreign Area Discrete Translation.
- d. Automatic Route Selection - Basic is a call routing capability and, therefore, all codes must be in a route for selection. Code blocking is not provided by this feature.

###### 2. *Terms and Conditions* (T)

- a. Automatic Route Selection - Basic is provided only in association with ESSX service furnished from No. 1A Electronic Switching System (ESS) central office equipment located on Company premises and may be provided, subject to the availability of facilities, to subscriber systems which are served by the same such equipment. (T)
- b. Preferred routes and alternate routing patterns will be specified by the customer.
- c. All rates and charges specified for Automatic Route Selection - Basic are in addition to the rates and charges for associated facilities.
- d. The number of patterns required by a customer are governed by the type and variety of facilities to which the customer subscribes.
- e. A single rate per facility will apply regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility. The monthly rate specified is applicable to each facility available to the patterns.
- f. Patterns without final route to toll may be offered only if a customer subscribes to a sufficient number of facilities which, in the judgment of the Company, provide an adequate level of service so as to avoid interfering with the service of others or to prevent others from making or receiving calls over their telephone service.
- g. Where a route is used in one pattern (pattern reached by one access code) only one translation may be provided per route. Where a route is used in two or more patterns (each pattern is accessed by different access codes), one translation per pattern may be provided subject to the appropriate charges as specified in 3.a.(2). Where central office code translation is required for more than one Numbering Plan Area (NPA) per single facility group or route, rates and charges as specified should be applied for each NPA translated. (T)
- h. A group of patterns may have either toll as a final route or overflow tone. A combination of both within the same pattern group is not permitted. Dial "9" may be used as an access code only if the patterns accessed have toll as a final route.
- i. Where toll restricted main station lines have access to ARS-Basic patterns with final route to toll, apply charge and rate as specified for patterns with overflow to tone in lieu of the charge and rate specified for final route to toll.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**G. Automatic Route Selection - Basic (ARS-B) (Cont'd)**

- 3. Rates and Charges
  - a. Option Charges

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Common Equipment						
(a) Per system so equipped	\$ 49.75	\$12.10	\$11.55	\$11.20	\$11.00	ABB
(2) Route Selection Patterns <sup>1</sup>						
(a) Terminated in patterns, per trunk	92.00	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.05	AR5
(b) By Area Code only with final route to toll, per pattern	206.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	AR9
(c) By Area Code only with final route to overflow to tone, per pattern	206.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	ARG
(d) By Area Code and Central Office codes with final route to toll, per pattern	252.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	ARH
(e) By Area Code and Central Office codes with final route to overflow tone, per pattern	252.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	ARK
(3) Additions and Changes						
					<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(a) Common Equipment, per addition or change subsequent to initial installation. <sup>2</sup>					-	NA
(b) Changes of routes in existing patterns, per pattern. (Rates and charges in (2) preceding also apply.)					\$105.00	NA
(c) Additions and changes in area code or central office screening, per route					126.00	NA

**H. Station Message Detail Recording via Revenue Accounting Office (RAO)**

1. General

- a. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) - RAO is an arrangement to provide a record, by main station line number, of originating intercity traffic routing over dial type tie lines, FX, WATS, CCSA, Other Common Carrier access lines and/or toll and at the customer's option on certain incoming calls that the attendant extends to a station or tie line within the customer's ESSX service group. SMDR - RAO detail on incoming calls does not include the calling number or the type of facility used. (T)

- b. The station message detail will include the calling main station line number, the called number, date, time of day, duration of call and the type of facility used. The record will be provided on magnetic tape, to customers requiring message detail for cost allocation and telecommunications system management purposes. The detail will be provided on all facilities in routes selected by the customer for Station Message Detail Recording - RAO. (M)

**Note 1:** Each WATS type band is treated as a separate route.

**Note 2:** One common equipment charge applies for any number of changes or additions made at the same time plus the charges specified in (2), as appropriate. (T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**H. Station Message Detail Recording via Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) (Cont'd)**

2. *Terms and Conditions*

- a. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) - RAO may be offered to main station lines of customers where facilities permit and where the Company's message billing process has been arranged to provide this optional feature.
- b. Station Message Detail Recording - RAO is not represented to be a provision of billing detail. Where tie line, Other Common Carrier access line, and foreign exchange facilities are involved, all such call attempts, whether completed or not, will appear in the SMDR - RAO.
- c. Station Message details will be provided on magnetic tape. The tape density and number of tracks will be that used by the program and data processing system in use by the Company's accounting center furnishing the tape. The format may be changed to serve Company purposes and the customer will be responsible for making the tape compatible with his data processing equipment.
- d. A magnetic tape will be provided by the Company on each occasion Station Message Detail Recording - RAO is furnished to the customer. The tape become the property of the customer on a "no exchange" basis and it may not be returned to the Company for reuse.
- e. Station Message details may be provided on all facilities subscribed for by the customer, including toll, but will not include intercom calls originated by station users. The customer may designate the group or groups of facilities on which SMDR - RAO is to be provided. Where the facility designated by the customer is a toll network, the magnetic tape file will include a record of each message itemized on the customer's bill; e.g., messages received collect<sup>1</sup> or billed to third number<sup>1</sup> will be on the tape file in addition to toll messages originated by the station user.
- f. Directory Assistance (DA) call detail may be provided on the magnetic tape (customer option).

3. Rates and Charges

a. Option Charges

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Common Equipment						
(a) Per ESSX service so equipped	\$ 2.65	\$130.85	\$125.00	\$121.50	\$119.20	CMM
(b) Per Facility Group	240.00	-	-	-	-	CMW
(2) Station Message Detail - RAO						
(a) Per Message, per occasion, each	-	.005	.005	.005	.005	CMA
(3) Line Equipment						
(a) Per Foreign Exchange Trunk terminated in arrangement	-	.30	.25	.25	.25	CMQ
(b) Per Dial Tie Line terminated in arrangement	-	1.95	1.90	1.75	1.70	CMT
(c) Per Other Common Carrier access line terminated in arrangement	-	1.95	1.90	1.75	1.70	CMZ

**Note 1:** Effective March 19, 2016, Collect, Person to Person, Bill to a Third Number calls, Local Verification/Interruption Service and Zero Minus (0-) Charging services are discontinued.

(M)  
(T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

##### I. Subsidiary System Arrangements

##### 1. Subsidiary System

- a. A Subsidiary System of ESSX service is a customer-provided equipment system which is furnished PBX trunks from the central office serving the customer's ESSX service and which is connected by tie lines to that ESSX service. (T)
- b. A Subsidiary System Arrangement provides station numbers which are in sequence with the main station line numbers of the customer's ESSX service to the stations of one or more subsidiary systems. (T)

##### 2. *Terms and Conditions* (T)

- a. Subsidiary System Arrangement (SSA) station numbers are provided by the same central office equipment and facilities which furnish Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) service and will only be furnished where adequate DID facilities are available in the central office serving the customer's system and where the subsidiary system is properly equipped for DID service.
- b. The PBX trunks of the subsidiary system are provided at the same rates and charges as specified for such trunks furnished from the central office serving the customer's ESSX service. In addition, foreign central office or foreign exchange mileage charges are applicable to those trunks when the subsidiary system is located outside the area of that serving central office. (T)
- c. The same rates and charges as specified for DID service apply for SSA station numbers. Where more than one subsidiary system is involved, each subsidiary system is considered a separate service and the count of station numbers furnished will commence anew at each such system for the purpose of determining the applicable rates and charges.
- d. Tie lines connecting the ESSX service and subsidiary systems are provided at the same rates and charges as specified for ESSX service tie line terminals, tie lines, and tie line terminals in a customer-provided equipment system. (T)
- e. SSA station numbers are furnished subject to the condition that all inward and outward local and toll network calling by subsidiary system stations be via the central office serving the customer's ESSX service. (T)
  - (1) Where subsidiary system station's outward local and toll network calls are placed via tie lines and the network access registers of the ESSX service, the charges for such calls are identified and billed as primary directory listing calls of the ESSX service. (T)
  - (2) Where subsidiary system station's outward local and toll network calls are placed via PBX trunks, the charges for such calls are identified as primary directory listing calls of the subsidiary system except as specified in f.. (T)
- f. At the option of the customer, identification of outgoing toll network calls by SSA station number will be provided at the same rates and charges as specified for Identified-Outward-Dialing (IOD) service subject to the following conditions.
  - (1) The identification of outgoing toll calls by SSA station number will only be provided on calls routed via PBX trunks.
  - (2) Where more than one subsidiary system is arranged for the identification of outgoing toll calls by SSA station number, each system shall be considered a separate service and the count of connecting channels which serve as IOD trunks will commence anew at each system for the purpose of determining the applicable rates and charges.
- g. The ESSX service subsidiary system arrangement is provided solely for the furnishing of SSA station numbers to subsidiary systems for local and toll network and intercommunication calling and does not provide any of the basic or optional service features of ESSX service to stations of the subsidiary systems. (T)



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**I. Subsidiary System Arrangements (Cont'd)**

3. Rates and Charges

a. Each Subsidiary System Arrangement

	Charge	USOC	
(1) Direct-Inward-Dialing			
(a) DID Service rates and charges specified in Section A12 are applicable.	-	NA	(T)
(2) Identified-Outward-Dialing			
(a) IOD Service rates and charges specified in Section A12 are applicable.	-	NA	(T)
(3) Exchange Access, per trunk			
(a) PBX Trunk rates and charges specified in Section A3 are applicable.	-	NA	(T)
(4) Tie Line Service			
(a) Rates and charges for Tie Line Service in Section A112.26 are applicable.	-	NA	(T)
(5) Dial Cut-through Arrangement, per tie line arranged for tandem operation			
(a) Rates and charges for the Dial through attendant feature in this Section are applicable.	-	NA	

**J. Miscellaneous Line Terminations (Dial Or Touch-Tone Operation)**

1. Basic Terminations

2. Rates and Charges

a. These rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and services.

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate				USOC
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Interexchange Carrier Access Line						
(a) Per SFG established	\$ 35.75	-	-	-	-	EOV
(b) Per Termination via Simulated Facilities Group	-	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.05	EOE
(c) Per Common Group of Dedicated Facilities <sup>1</sup>	136.00	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EOK
(d) Per Termination via Dedicated Facility	42.00	16.50	16.25	16.00	15.75	EOM
(2) Tie Lines <sup>2,3</sup>						
(a) Per group <sup>1</sup>	136.00	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EYJ
(b) Per termination	51.00	31.70	30.30	29.45	28.85	ESJ

**Note 1:** One installation charge applies when any number of miscellaneous lines of the same type are installed at the same time, per occasion, per same group.

**Note 2:** Tie Lines are not furnished to connect a flat rate system with a measured rate system.

**Note 3:** Tie Line terminations are furnished to connect a system to Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) Type A Channels.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**J. Miscellaneous Line Terminations (Dial Or Touch-Tone Operation) (Cont'd)**

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(3) Dial Cut-through Arrangement						
(a) Per group <sup>1</sup>	\$136.00	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.05	EVH
(b) Per Tie Line arranged	42.00	31.70	30.30	29.45	28.85	ETM
(4) Foreign Exchange Lines						
(a) Per group <sup>1</sup>	150.00	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EYQ
(b) Per FX Line Termination	51.00	35.25	33.70	32.75	32.10	ESQ
(5) Foreign Central Office Lines						
(a) Per group <sup>1</sup>	169.00	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EYV
(b) Per FCO Line Termination	51.00	35.25	33.70	32.75	32.10	ESV
(6) ETS-Type Tie Line Termination						
(a) Per group <sup>1</sup>	119.00	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EYM
(b) Per termination	51.00	22.45	21.45	20.85	20.45	ETX
(7) Advanced Private Line Terminations						
(a) Per Termination	51.00	155.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	EVW

**Note 1:** One installation charge applies when any number of miscellaneous lines of the same type are installed at the same time, per occasion, per same group.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**K. Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS (OTQ)**

**1. Terms and Conditions**

(T)

- a. The OTQ feature is only available for subscriber systems equipped with Customer Facility Group Network Access Registers from No. 1A ESS central offices equipped with the 1AE5 or later generics. This feature can only be offered to serve customer stations (excluding the attendant) that are co-located in the same ESSX service as the WATS simulated facilities. (T)
- b. The Inhibit Inflow/Outflow optional features require separate control channel(s) per queue between the central office and the customer provided control key(s) at the customer premises. *Guidebook* rates apply for control circuits between the control keys on customer premises and the ESSX service office. (T)
- c. In addition to the rates shown for the Music-On-Queue optional feature, rates specified in the Private Line Services *Guidebook* apply for channels between the central office and the customer provided music source at the customer premises. (T)

**2. Rates and Charges**

**a. Option Charges**

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(1) Per OTQ Arrangement						
(a) Each	\$300.00	\$ 19.00	\$ 18.50	\$ 17.25	\$ 16.50	OTQ
(2) Queue						
(a) Each	104.00	.50	.45	.40	.40	OTT
(3) Queue Slot						
(a) Each	-	20.75	20.25	19.00	18.00	OTU
(4) Common Equipment for inhibit interflow						
(a) Each	120.00	4.85	4.75	4.45	4.20	OTA
(5) Common Equipment for inhibit outflow						
(a) Each	120.00	4.85	4.75	4.45	4.20	OTB
(6) Recorded Announcement						
(a) Each	105.00	43.00	41.50	39.00	37.50	OTC
(7) Music-On-Queue						
(a) Common Equipment, each	139.00	140.00	135.00	125.00	120.00	OTD
(8) Changes and Rearrangements						
(a) Common equipment	105.00	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Quantity of queue slots	15.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(c) Queue threshold time limit	15.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(d) Inhibit inflow	14.00	-	-	-	-	NA
(e) Inhibit outflow	13.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(f) Silence on queue	-	-	-	-	-	NA
(g) Recorded announcement	-	-	-	-	-	NA
(h) Change in overflow arrangement	19.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(i) Music-On-Queue	-	-	-	-	-	NA
(j) Priority, per main station line <sup>1</sup>	39.50	-	-	-	-	NA

(M)

**Note 1:** Priority queuing is available with the initial installation of OTQ at no additional charge.

(M)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

(M1)

**L. Customer-Controlled Station Restriction And/Or Electronic Message Registration**

- 1. Central Office Components
- 2. Rates And Charges
  - a. Option Charges

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(1) Common Equipment (Applicable for either or both features)							
(a) Per system, each <sup>1</sup>	\$ 1.35	\$32.50	\$31.50	\$29.50	\$28.50	EHE	(T)
(b) Per inquiry and display console	332.00	22.25	21.50	20.50	19.25	EHF	
(c) Per station line equipped	-	.20	.15	.15	.10	EHG	
(2) Electronic Message Registration							
(a) Console common equipment, per console <sup>2</sup>	320.00	41.50	40.50	38.00	36.00	EHH	(T)
(b) Per main station line equipped	-	.10	.05	.05	.05	EHJ	
(3) Customer-Controlled Station Restriction							
(a) Common equipment, each arrangement <sup>3</sup>	280.00	33.50	32.50	30.50	29.00	EHK	(T)
(b) Line configuration packages (maximum of 8 per system), per system	63.00	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.65	EHL	
(c) Line configuration packages (maximum of 8 per system), per main station line equipped	-	.05	.05	.05	.05	EHM	
(d) Announcements, common equipment (One required for each separate announcement text.)	5.85	18.50	17.65	17.15	16.85	EHP	
(e) Announcements, each trunk	5.85	58.00	56.00	53.00	50.00	EHQ	(M2)

**Note 1:** Capacity 15 consoles, 2030 main station lines (T)

**Note 2:** Private Line Services *Guidebook* rates for two private line channels for each display unit apply. (T)

**Note 3:** Applicable to each controlling line arranged for control of station restrictions. The controlling station may be a line, attendant console or inquiry and display console. (T)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 88 of this section.  
 M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 90 of this section.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

(M)

**M. Access To Customer Provided Features<sup>1</sup>**

**1. Terms and Conditions**

(T)

- a. Appropriate Private Line Channel charges apply to each access code arranged (originate or answer) for connection to customer oriented facilities.
- b. All rates and charges for the above features are in addition to existing rates and charges for ESSX service and other services with which they are associated.
- c. Tie line rates and charges specified in Section A13 are applicable for control channels, when required, for control of equipment and/or apparatus located on customer premises.
- d. Compatible customer provided terminal equipment may be required.

(T)

(T)

**2. Rates and Charges**

**a. Option Charges**

- (1) Access to Recorded Telephone Dictation Equipment

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>					
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>					
		<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>1 Month</b>	<b>36 Months</b>	<b>60 Months</b>	<b>84 Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(a)	Dial access, first trunk	167.00	110.00	110.00	100.00	95.00	EWA
(b)	Dial access, per additional trunks equipped, each <sup>2</sup>	-	110.00	110.00	100.00	95.00	EWB

**Note 1:** Rates and charges as specified in Section B3 of the Private Line *Guidebook* for a local channel also apply.

(T)

**Note 2:** Installation Charge applicable only when provided subsequent to the provision of the initial arrangement.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**M. Access To Customer Provided Features<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)**

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. Option Charges (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(2) Access to Dial Code Equipment						
(a) Code calling, per customer premises location <sup>2</sup>	\$ 28.75	\$155.00	\$150.00	\$145.00	\$135.00	PLC
(3) Access to Loudspeaker Paging Origination						
(a) Dial access to paging trunk equipped with access code, each	108.00	35.45	33.85	32.90	32.25	EWJ
(b) Answer back option, per zone (Compatible customer provided premises equipment is required.)	-	.65	.60	.60	.60	EWY

**N. Miscellaneous Features**

1. Rates and Charges

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded.

(1) Dial Call Waiting						
(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	E6C+R
(2) Directed Call Pickup W/O Barge-In						
(a) Per system	31.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.70	.10	.05	.05	.05	E6D
(3) Cancel Call Waiting						
(a) Per system	25.00	-	-	-	-	C3WP5
(b) Per line	-	-	-	-	-	C3W
(4) Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In						
(a) Per system	31.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	DMA
(5) Direct Connect						
(a) Per line	4.40	.10	.05	.05	.05	DOK
(6) Conference Calling						
(a) Per arrangement	169.00	47.85	45.70	44.45	43.55	EAA
(b) Per line	-	6.25	5.95	5.80	5.65	EGJ
(7) Toll Restriction						
(a) Per line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	ETB

**Note 1:** Rates and charges as specified in Section B3 of the Private Line *Guidebook* for a local channel also apply.

**Note 2:** Compatible customer provided premises equipment is required.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(8) Toll Diversion (Cont'd)						
(a) Per line	\$ .75	\$ .10	\$ .05	\$ .05	\$ .05	ETA
(9) Automatic Callback Common equipment						
(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	ACY
(b) Per line	.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	SAK
(10) Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities						
(a) Per system	11.70	98.00	95.00	89.00	85.00	EAY
(b) Per line	1.15	25.50	24.75	23.25	22.00	EAP
(11) Speed Calling 30-Individual (Customer Changeable)						
(a) Per system	7.25	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) Per line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	E3D
(12) Speed Calling 30 Group						
(a) Per system	7.25	-	-	-	-	EJ3PS
(b) Per first line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	EJ3
(c) Per additional line	.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	EJ6
(13) Uniform Call Distribution						
(a) Per hunt group	27.00	-	-	-	-	A6T
(b) Per line in hunt group	1.35	.15	.15	.15	.15	A6V
(c) Queuing, common equipment, per hunt group	102.00	9.00	8.60	8.35	8.20	A63
(d) Queuing, per line arranged for queuing	-	1.75	1.70	1.60	1.55	A82
(e) Queuing, queue slot, each	-	.20	.15	.15	.15	A83RA
(f) Queuing, calls waiting, per unique timing state <sup>1</sup>	23.00	8.20	8.00	7.50	7.10	A66CE
(g) Delay announcement, per announcement (limit one)	163.75	96.00	93.00	87.00	83.00	A8GCE
(h) Delay announcement, per trunk	62.00	17.75	17.25	16.25	15.50	A8GAT
(i) Delay announcement, per main station line	-	.50	.45	.45	.45	A8GST
(j) Silence after delay announcement, per queue slot	-	18.50	17.75	16.75	16.00	A5TSD

**Note 1:** Private Line charges apply for a supervisory channel for each timing state (maximum of three).

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(13) Uniform Call Distribution (Cont'd)						
(k) Music after delay announcement per common equipment <sup>1</sup>	-	\$18.50	\$17.75	\$16.75	\$16.00	A5TMD
(l) Delay announcement, make busy arrangement, control equipment, per line, each <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	J9A
(14) Optional features for Station Hunting Arrangements						
(a) Circular hunt, per main station line in group	-	.15	.15	.15	.15	EH6
(b) Preferential hunt group, 1st main station line	\$ 40.50	.25	.20	.20	.20	EH8
(c) Preferential hunt group, each additional line	40.50	.25	.20	.20	.20	EH9
(15) Station Restriction						
(a) Per line	1.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	ERS++
(16) Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone						
(a) Common equipment	11.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	DRR
(b) Class B tone, per line	1.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	BRT
(c) Class C tone, Per line equipped with Call Waiting originating or, Dial Call Waiting	1.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	ODT
(17) Abbreviated Dialing						
(a) Each 100 main stations or portion thereof	21.50	24.25	23.50	22.25	21.00	EACDT
(b) Per dialing code	-	.15	.10	.10	.10	EAO
(18) Additional Common Block						
(a) Each	555.00	.95	.90	.85	.80	E2S
(19) Split Service						
(a) Per system	555.00	.95	.90	.85	.80	EBSPS

**Note 1:** Rates and charges specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* for Voice Grade Local Channel also apply. (T)

**Note 2:** Rates and charges for make busy arrangement also located in A14.15.2.A.(1)(a). (T)



**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

(20) Station Dial Code Screening<sup>1</sup>

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(a) Arrangement I, per main station line equipped	\$ 6.75	\$ .10	\$ .05	\$ .05	\$ .05	SCR
(b) Arrangement I, per group with same screening arrangements	293.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	SCW
(c) Arrangement I, per NPA (exclude HNPA) with C.O. code screening, initial service	352.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	SCY
(d) Arrangement I, additions/deletions to NPA or C.O. code each group, each	86.50	-	-	-	-	NA
(e) Arrangement I, rearrangement from one screening to a different screening arrangement, per main station line or group of lines changed at the same time without main station line number change. <sup>2</sup>	95.50	-	-	-	-	NA
(f) Arrangement II <sup>3</sup> per main station line equipped	6.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	SCG
(g) Arrangement II <sup>3</sup> , per group with same screening arrangement and same access code	293.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	SCZ
(h) Arrangement II <sup>3</sup> per NPA with C.O. code screening	314.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	SC1
(i) Arrangement II <sup>3</sup> , additions/deletions to NPA central office code, each	86.50	-	-	-	-	NA

**Note 1:** Except where all lines have the same arrangement, the Split Service feature is required. This feature is not available on IDDD calls. The provision of this feature will not affect the local or toll billing for any completed call.

**Note 2:** Main station lines with Station Dial Code Screening are assigned to a specific code screening arrangement by main station line number. Removal of the code screening arrangement from a main station line number(s) or changing the main station line number(s) from one code screening arrangement to a different code screening, requires a main station line number rearrangement.

**Note 3:** Arrangement II is available only with access to channels associated with private line networks and requires the associated facilities to be senderized and equipped with Uniform Numbering.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
		1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	
(20) Station Dial Code Screening <sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)					
(j) Arrangement II <sup>2</sup> , rearrangement from one screening arrangement to different screening arrangement, per main station line or group of lines changed at the same time without main station line number change. <sup>3</sup>	\$95.50	-	-	-	NA
(21) Code Restriction to "411" <sup>4</sup>					
(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	RAA
(b) Per main station line	.70	\$10	\$05	\$05	RAB

**Note 1:** Except where all lines have the same arrangement, the Split Service feature is required. This feature is not available on IDDD calls. The provision of this feature will not affect the local or toll billing for any completed call.

**Note 2:** Arrangement II is available only with access to channels associated with private line networks and requires the associated facilities to be senderized and equipped with Uniform Numbering.

**Note 3:** Main station lines with Station Dial Code Screening are assigned to a specific code screening arrangement by main station line number. Removal of the code screening arrangement from a main station line number(s) or changing the main station line number(s) from one code screening arrangement to a different code screening, requires a main station line number rearrangement.

**Note 4:** Code Restriction Arrangement to deny access to Directory Assistance and/or Public Announcement Services are not assured. These features are intended to limit main station direct outgoing calls, but such calls may, in certain circumstances, be completed and will be charged for as specified in sections of this *Guidebook*.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE  
NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	
(22) Code Restriction to NXX assigned to Public Announcement Services <sup>1</sup>						
(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	RAE
(b) Per main station line	\$.70	\$.10	\$.05	\$.05	\$.05	RAG
(23) Code Restriction to "411" and to NXX assigned to Public Announcement Services <sup>1</sup>						
(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	RAM
(b) Per main station line	.70	.10	.05	.05	.05	RAN
(24) Code Restriction to NXX assigned to 976 and 900 Services <sup>2</sup>						
(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	RAZ
(b) Per main station line	-	-	-	-	-	RA8
(25) Call Transfer Inter-system Screening <sup>3</sup>						
(a) Per main station line	-	-	-	-	-	CTQ
(26) Station Number Correlation						
(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	EHR

(27) Prohibit 10XXX and 101XXXX Dialing

	Installation Charge	USOC
(a) Per system	\$24.50	RBD

**Note 1:** Code Restriction Arrangement to deny access to Directory Assistance and/or Public Announcement Services are not assured. These features are intended to limit main station direct outgoing calls, but such calls may, in certain circumstances, be completed and will be charged for as specified in sections of this *Guidebook*.

**Note 2:** Service charges do not apply when Code Restriction is applied to NXX assigned to 900 and 976 services.

**Note 3:** All main station-system lines in the same customer group must be commonly equipped for Call Transfer Inter-system screening.

(T)

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)

1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>USOC</b>
(28) Prohibit Inter-LATA Dialing <sup>1</sup>		
(a) Per system	<b>\$24.50</b>	<b>RBE</b>
(b) Per line <sup>2</sup>	-	<b>NA</b>
(29) Added Call Transfer		
(a) Per arrangement, per system	<b>11.75</b>	<b>CTP</b>

	<b>Installation Charge</b>	<b>1 Month</b>	<b>Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate</b>			<b>USOC</b>
			<b>36 Months</b>	<b>60 Months</b>	<b>84 Months</b>	
(30) Assumed Dial '9'						
(a) Per System <sup>3</sup>	<b>\$ 75.00</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>A9DPS</b>
(b) Per Line	<b>8.00</b>	<b>\$ 1.50</b>	<b>\$ .85</b>	<b>\$ .65</b>	<b>\$ .50</b>	<b>A9D</b>
(31) Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI) <sup>4</sup>						
(a) Per Link <sup>5</sup>	<b>398.80</b>	<b>300.00</b>	<b>201.90</b>	<b>196.25</b>	<b>192.45</b>	<b>SMGP1</b>
(32) Station Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone						
(a) Per Line	<b>4.50</b>	<b>.15</b>	<b>.10</b>	<b>.10</b>	<b>.10</b>	<b>AWS</b>
(33) Call Block <sup>6</sup>						
(a) Per System <sup>3</sup>	<b>80.00</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>NSBPS</b>
(b) Per Line	<b>1.15</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>2.65</b>	<b>NSB</b>
(34) Call Return <sup>3,7</sup>						
(a) Per System <sup>3</sup>	<b>115.00</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>NSRPS</b>
(b) Per Line	<b>1.15</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>NSR</b>
(35) Call Selector <sup>6</sup>						
(a) Per System <sup>3</sup>	<b>80.00</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>NSLPS</b>
(b) Per Line	<b>1.15</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>NSL</b>
(36) Call Tracing <sup>6</sup>						
(a) Per System <sup>3</sup>	<b>115.00</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>NSJPS</b>
(b) Per Line	<b>1.15</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>5.20</b>	<b>5.10</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>NSJ</b>

**Note 1:** Inter-LATA calls dialed by a toll operator will not be restricted by this feature.

**Note 2:** Apply Selective Class of Call Screening rates and charges in Section A13.

(T)

**Note 3:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 4:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment.

**Note 5:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply. Rate includes I/O Port, wiring, modem and Network Interface in the central office.

**Note 6:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**Note 7:** Due to technological limitations, in some locations Call Return and Repeat Dialing cannot be ordered separately.

**A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS**

**A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)**

(T)

**A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)**

**N. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)**

**1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

a. An additional common block may be required if certain feature parameters are exceeded. (Cont'd)

	Installation Charge	1 Month	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate			USOC	
			36 Months	60 Months	84 Months		
(37) Preferred Call Forwarding <sup>1</sup>							(T)
(a) Per System <sup>2</sup>	\$ 80.00	-	-	-	-	NSFPS	
(b) Per Line	1.15	\$2.90	\$2.65	\$2.60	\$2.55	NSF	
(38) Repeat Dialing <sup>3,1</sup>							
(a) Per System <sup>2</sup>	115.00	-	-	-	-	NSGPS	
(b) Per Line	1.15	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	NSG	
(39) Caller ID <sup>1,4</sup> (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)							
(40) Flat Rate Caller ID, Per Line <sup>1,4</sup>							
(a) ESSX service - VS	5.00	7.50	5.00	4.50	4.00	CL1EL	(T)
(b) ESSX service - 200	5.00	6.00	3.50	3.25	3.00	CL1EL	(T)
(c) ESSX service - 600	5.00	5.00	3.00	2.75	2.50	CL1EL	(T)
(d) ESSX service - XL	5.00	4.00	2.25	2.00	1.75	CL1EL	(T)
					Charge Per Call	USOC	
(41) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Call <sup>1,5</sup>							
(a) Per Activation					-	NA	
					Monthly Rate	USOC	
(42) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent, Per Line (Agency) <sup>1,6</sup>							
(a) Permanent Per Line (Agency)					-	NOB	

**O. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)<sup>7</sup>**

**Note 1:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

**Note 2:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.

**Note 3:** Due to technological limitations, in some locations Call Return and Repeat Dialing cannot be ordered separately.

**Note 4:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment.

**Note 5:** Appropriate A4 Service Order Charges should be applied when this feature is established or removed.

**Note 6:** This feature is only provided to certain customers as described in A112.26.3.

(T)

**Note 7:** Material previously found in this Section has been obsoleted. A new SMDR feature is available in A112.26.12.

(T)

## A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

### A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd) (T)

#### A112.26.12 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

**P. Station Message Detail Recording**

1. General

- a. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is a feature that provides a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network. The SMDR content may vary depending upon the switching technology from which the call record is generated.
- b. The station message detail may include, but is not limited to, the calling main station line number, the called number, connect time and date, call duration, facility used, disconnect time, digits outpulsed by switch, and end of dialing. SMDR data provided to customers using the ETS feature may include, but is not limited to, incoming call identification, outgoing facility used, midnight passed, prefix digits, interLATA carrier, and call event code where these features are offered.
- c. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is designed for either an ETS or non-ETS ESSX service customer. (T)
- d. For SMDR data delivery rates and charges, see Network Usage Information Service in Section A32. (T)
- e. SMDR as shown in this section is required for the activation of SMDR for ESSX service. (T)

2. **Terms and Conditions** (T)

- a. The Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) may be offered on ESSX service main station lines of customers where facilities and technology permit. (T)
- b. SMDR is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.

3. Rates and Charges

a. Term Payment Plan

(1) Per ESSX service system so equipped:<sup>1</sup> (T)

		<b>Term Payment Plan</b>						
		<b>Monthly Rate</b>						
		<b>Installation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>84</b>		
		<b>Charge</b>	<b>Month</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>Months</b>	<b>USOC</b>	
(a)	ESSX service - VS	\$ 75.00	\$ 3.75	\$ 3.40	\$ 3.20	\$ 3.00	VTP	(T)
(b)	ESSX service - S	100.00	7.50	6.85	6.40	6.00	VTP	(T)
(c)	ESSX service - M	305.00	50.00	45.60	42.80	40.00	VTP	(T)
(d)	ESSX service - L	850.00	175.00	160.00	150.00	140.00	VTP	(T)

#### A112.26.13 Customer Management Features

**A. ESSX Customer Administration Service** (T)

1. General

- a. The ESSX Customer Administration Service (ECAS) feature permits ESSX service customers to activate/deactivate selected optional features, change certain service options, and change feature configurations on predesignated ESSX service main station lines. Customer provided terminal equipment is required for the operation of the ECAS feature. (T)
- b. For ECAS equipped main station lines, ECAS allows the customer to verify and/or display the assignment of features on a single station line, a range of station lines or all station lines to determine which station or stations have a particular feature or service option.
- c. Certain ESSX service main station lines may be specified by the customer to be exempt from this feature. Additionally, the Company reserves the right to make station lines inaccessible for ECAS. (T)

**Note 1:** Requires appropriate rates and charges associated with Network Usage Information Service in Section A32. (T)